

Angola

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Angola Air Force	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$13,841	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
Advanced Language Proficiency Skills II (ALPS II)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Language Center	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,227	12/25/2017	3/16/2018
Advanced Language Proficiency Skills II (ALPS II)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Centros De Linguas	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,881	12/25/2017	3/16/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Army Academy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$29,441	11/20/2017	3/2/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Angola Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$29,876	2/12/2018	5/25/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Angola Military Health Services	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$17,269	4/23/2018	6/8/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	General Staff Health Post	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$17,269	4/23/2018	6/8/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of Veterans Affairs	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,042	6/11/2018	8/3/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy - Angolan Armed Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$15,918	2/5/2018	3/16/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Angola Air Force Academy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$40,624	9/11/2017	3/16/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Technical Military School-ISTM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$33,442	9/11/2017	3/16/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Army Academy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$40,636	3/5/2018	9/7/2018
EXEC Health Care RES Management Course	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Angola Military Health Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,802	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
EXEC Health Care RES Management Course	1	San Antonio, TX, US	General Staff Health Post	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,802	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Angolan Navy Headquarters	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$22,473	8/21/2017	11/30/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy - Angolan Armed Force	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$21,816	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
Managing English Language Training (MELT)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Language Center	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,370	10/23/2017	12/22/2017
Managing English Language Training (MELT)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Angola Air Force Academy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,015	3/19/2018	5/18/2018
Managing English Language Training (MELT)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Centros De Linguas	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,715	3/19/2018	5/18/2018
Managing English Language Training (MELT)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Technical Military School-ISTM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,015	3/19/2018	5/18/2018
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Veterans Affairs	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$9,170	8/6/2018	8/17/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	21				\$424,644		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Angola Air Force Language Center	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,567	8/6/2018	9/7/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$14,567		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	1	Antananarivo, MA	Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$3,253	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	2	Washington, D.C.	Office of the President	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$13,790	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Angola Ministry of Justice	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$22,905		

Angola Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	28				\$462,116		
---------------------------------------	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Benin

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Military	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Military	Defense Intelligence Agency	\$16,535	11/30/2017	12/15/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$20,712		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$27,058	11/20/2017	2/9/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,437	3/12/2018	5/11/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$39,195	12/4/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$22,555	12/11/2017	2/9/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Military	Army War College	\$65,798	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Military	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
International Defense Management Course	2	Monterey, CA, US	Military	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$77,952	2/12/2018	4/19/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Military	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$23,648	8/21/2017	11/30/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Military	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Military Law Development Program	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Military	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$31,985	10/9/2017	12/14/2017
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	Military	Naval Staff College Newport RI	\$109,165	7/24/2017	6/20/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	5/14/2018	7/13/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,965	5/21/2018	7/13/2018
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Military	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$5,559	9/27/2017	11/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	16				\$490,663		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$17,141	8/6/2018	9/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$17,141		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Military	Command & General Staff College	\$76,102	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Military	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$23,648	8/21/2017	11/30/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$99,750		

Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AAAF Liaison Officers Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, GY	Benin Air Force	US AFRICOM	\$1,902	7/17/2018	7/20/2018
Africa Malaria Task Force Entomology Symposium	1	Kisumu, Kenya	Military Hospital	US AFRICOM	\$3,096	7/8/2018	7/21/2018
African Partners Outbreak Response Alliance	2	Yaounde, CM	Military Hospital	US AFRICOM	\$3,555	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
African Partners Outbreak Response Alliance	1	Yaounde, CM	Ministry of Health	US AFRICOM	\$3,555	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Maritime Security Colloquium	2	Abidjan, IV	Benin Navy	NETSAFA	\$6,200	3/5/2018	3/8/2018
Maritime Security Colloquium	2	Monterey, CA	Benin Navy	NETSAFA	\$14,000	8/4/2018	8/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	9				\$32,308		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Benin	3	Cotonou, DA	MOD	DOD - 4	\$25,714	3/23/2018	3/31/2018
AMEP Benin	26	Cotonou, DA	MOD	DOD - 8	\$42,708	4/20/2018	4/28/2018
AMEP Benin NCO	4	Cotonou, DA	MOD	DOD - 6	\$55,164	9/14/2018	9/21/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,951	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	7	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$6,835	1/31/2018	2/28/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	4	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$4,381	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU FPU Commander Course	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$4,056	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU FPU Coordinator Course	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$3,028	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	7	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$7,076	2/7/2018	2/20/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,032	5/7/2018	5/20/2018
CoESPU High Risk Operations	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,993	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,978	11/15/2017	12/5/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	5	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$4,948	1/31/2018	2/21/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$3,218	4/4/2018	4/24/2018
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	30	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$5,548	10/30/2017	11/3/2017
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	30	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$5,547	2/12/2018	2/16/2018
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	21	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$35,994	10/23/2017	11/24/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	50	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$35,994	2/5/2018	2/23/2018
Crew Served Weapons Training	153	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$13,195	10/23/2017	11/3/2017
Crew Served Weapons Training	134	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$13,195	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
Driver Training	39	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$11,920	10/9/2017	10/20/2017
Driver Training	37	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$11,003	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	57	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$27,410	10/23/2017	11/3/2017
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	38	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$27,408	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
Field Medical Training	16	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$5,159	10/23/2017	10/27/2017
Field Medical Training	21	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$5,160	2/5/2018	2/9/2018
GPOI PKO Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflicts	1	Accra, GH	Benin Army	US AFRICOM	\$0	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
Junior Leadership Training	57	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$9,825	10/9/2017	10/20/2017
Junior Leadership Training	144	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$9,827	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Logistics Training	33	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$14,688	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
M113 Maintenance Training	22	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$11,002	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Mechanized Operations Training	153	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$14,426	10/23/2017	11/3/2017
Mechanized Operations Training	110	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$14,426	1/29/2018	2/16/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	2	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Military	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$6,063	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	2	Monterey, CA, US	Military	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$13,398	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Military Police Search and Seizure Engagement	1	Cotonou, DA	Benin Air Force	North Dakota National Guard - 2	\$13,000	7/17/2018	7/28/2018
Military Police Search and Seizure Engagement	14	Cotonou, DA	Benin army	North Dakota National Guard - 6	\$39,000	7/17/2018	7/28/2018
Military Police Search and Seizure Engagement	4	Cotonou, DA	Benin Navy	North Dakota National Guard - 4	\$26,000	7/17/2018	7/28/2018
Mortar Operations Training	18	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$14,074	10/23/2017	11/3/2017
Mortar Operations Training	51	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$14,074	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
Multi-lateral Logistics Seminar	2	Stuttgart, GY	Benin, Army	US AFRICOM	\$5,340	9/24/2018	9/28/2018
National Investigation Officer Course	1	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$6,923	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	2	Rwanda Peace Academy, Musanze, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$1,960	2/26/2018	3/2/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	2	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$2,096	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Protection of Civilians Training	4	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$9,999	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	276	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$144,984	10/6/2017	12/1/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	447	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$144,986	2/19/2018	3/16/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training/T3	63	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$41,777	10/23/2017	11/3/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training/T3	62	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$41,778	1/29/2018	2/16/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
United Nations Peacekeeping Course for African Participants	2	New Delhi, IN	Benin Army	N/A	\$0	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
USIP Training	29	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	N/A	N/A	\$30,000	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
USIP Training	41	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	N/A	N/A	\$30,002	11/6/2107	11/10/2017
VIP Protection Training	48	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$1,488	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
Weapon Maintenance Course	169	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$272,541	10/9/2017	10/20/2017
Weapon Maintenance Course	264	Cana Training Center, Cana, BENIN	FAB MINUSMA 6	N/A	\$8,187	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2723				\$1,311,009		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program 2018-02	2	Gaborone, BC	Benin Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$10,846	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	6	Antananarivo, MA	Benin Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$19,518	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Ministry of Interior and Public Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Benin Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Benin Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
English Language Enhancement Course	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Benin Ministry of National Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	6/26/2018	7/31/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Benin Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ministry of Interior and Public Security	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Benin Ministry of National Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Benin Agency for Integrated Management of Border Spaces	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	2	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany		George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Benin Office of the President	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Beninese Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	20				\$57,296		
Benin Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	2773				\$2,028,879		

Botswana

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combating Terrorism Policy And Strategy - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	BDF-Headquarters	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$143,961	7/3/2017	9/21/2018
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Botswana Police Service-Police Law Enforcement	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	BDF-HQ	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,030	11/17/2017	12/7/2017
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	2	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	BDF-HQ	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$33,972	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	Botswana Police Service-Police Law Enforcement	Marshall Center	\$10,585	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Commando Squadron	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	7				\$224,550		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Joint Transition Course	1	Norfolk, VA, US	Botswana Defense Force	Joint Forces Staff College	\$9,005	9/4/2018	9/7/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$9,005		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	BDF-Air Arm	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$45,082	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression Level I	1	Milton, FL, US	Air ARM	Center For Naval Aviation Technical Training	\$11,204	8/27/2018	9/24/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	BDF - Air ARM Squadron	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$8,397	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	BDF-Air ARM 12 SQN	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$8,397	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Monterey, CA, US	BDF-HQ	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,106	5/21/2018	6/1/2018
Command & Staff College (USMC)	1	Quantico, VA, US	BDF-Special Forces	Commanding General, Education Command QUANTIC	\$80,025	8/2/2017	6/6/2018
Eisenhower School	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	BDF-HQ	Eisenhower School For National Security	\$144,045	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	BDF-HQ	College Of International Security Affairs	\$8,081	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
Engineer Captains Career	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	BDF-Corps Of Engineers	Engineer School	\$35,052	4/26/2017	10/6/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	2	San Antonio, TX, US	BDF-HQ	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$7,182	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	2	San Antonio, TX, US	BDF-HQ	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$21,508	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
Human Capital Resources Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	BDF-HQ	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$15,419	1/16/2018	1/26/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	BDF-HQ	Army War College	\$26,076	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	BDF-HQ	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
International Professional Advance Leadership (IPAL)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	BDF HQ	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$17,143	5/25/2018	6/29/2018
Joint Transition Course	1	Norfolk, VA, US	BDF -Air ARM 23 SQN	Joint Forces Staff College	\$9,612	9/4/2018	9/7/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	BDF-3RD Brigade Command	USATC-Benning	\$24,677	6/6/2017	12/8/2017
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	Military Police	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,106	8/20/2018	8/31/2018
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	BDF-Air Arm	Sergeants Major Academy	\$27,205	5/30/2018	8/3/2018
U.S. Army Sergeants Major	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	BDF-HQ	Sergeants Major Academy	\$74,263	8/15/2017	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	22				\$607,612		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	BDF-Air ARM	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$8,397	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	Kirtland AFB, NM 87117	BDF-Air ARM	AFSEC/SET	\$12,091	7/9/2018	8/24/2018
NCO Academy (Lackland)	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	BDF-Air Arm	Lackland AFB, TX (Other Than DLI And IAAFA S	\$20,862	8/22/2018	9/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$41,350		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Botswana Air Arm NCO Academy Visit	11	Garbone, BC	Ministry of Defense	DOD - 28	\$49,427	1/27/2018	2/1/2018
AMEP Botswana Air Arm SOS Curriculum Development	4	Thebephatshwa Air Base, BC	MOD	DOD - 6	\$23,154	3/3/2018	3/16/2018
AMEP Botswana Air Arm SOS Curriculum Development	88	Thebephatshwa Air Base, BC	MOD	DOD - 8	\$65,672	5/13/2018	5/26/2018
AMEP Botswana Foundational Unit	10	Garbone, BC	Ministry of Defense	DOD - 10	\$71,735	6/25/2018	7/8/2018
AMEP Botswana Foundational Unit	2	Garbone, BC	Ministry of Defense	DOD - 2	\$6,990	8/13/2018	8/17/2018
AMEP Curriculum Development Workshop	28	Garbone, BC	Ministry of Defense	DOD - 28	\$639,756	2/10/2018	2/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	143				\$856,734		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program 2018-02	6	Gaborone, BC	Botswana Ministry of Defense, Justice and Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$32,538	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	4	Antananarivo, MA	Botswana Ministry of Defence, Justice, and Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$13,012	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Botswana Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Botswana Ministry of Defence, Justice, and Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Botswana Police Service	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
The Applicability of International Law to State Conduct in Cyberspace Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Botswana Ministry of Defense, Justice and Security	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
The Applicability of International Law to State Conduct in Cyberspace Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Botswana Ministry of Transport and Communications	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	15				\$54,343		

Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. Military Academy Four Year International Program	1	West Point, NY	USMA	U.S. Military Academy	\$74,000	8/27/2017	5/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$74,000		

Botswana Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	193	\$1,867,594
---	------------	--------------------

Burkina Faso

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Base 210	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$10,398	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$10,398	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	25th Commando Parachutists Regiment	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$18,586	4/27/2018	5/10/2018
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Ministry Of Security	Marshall Center	\$20,869	1/9/2018	2/13/2018
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Direction De La Justice Militaire	Marshall Center	\$20,869	7/31/2018	9/4/2018
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Armed Forces General Headquarters	Marshall Center	\$3,943	11/28/2017	11/30/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Unité Spéciale d'Intervention De La Gendarmerie	Marshall Center	\$3,943	11/28/2017	11/30/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Direction Central des Services Informatique	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
Logistics Management Training For Burkina Faso. P	9	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Direction Central du Materiel	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$0	12/1/2016	9/30/2018
Logistics Management Training For Burkina Faso. P	7	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Logistics Company	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$0	12/1/2016	9/30/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	45	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	1st Region Gendarme	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$18,037	2/19/2018	2/20/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie 1st Region, Commander	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$0	2/19/2018	2/20/2018
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Air Force Equipment Direction	Marshall Center	\$33,013	9/6/2017	11/16/2017
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	Direction Central des Services Informatique	Marshall Center	\$10,585	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Investigation And Intervention Squad	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Ministry Of Security	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	1st Military Region Commander	Marshall Center	\$5,481	6/4/2018	6/8/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	75				\$191,949		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Base 210	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$22,654	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Airbase 511	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$45,282	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course Common Core	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	Communication Division	Army Medical Department Center And School Hea	\$12,412	3/14/2018	5/4/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Signal Battalion	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$27,619	10/16/2017	1/2/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Communication Division	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$27,711	11/20/2017	3/2/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base 511	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$27,623	11/27/2017	2/16/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base 511	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$39,660	11/27/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Etat Major General des Armées	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$28,458	1/22/2018	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Direction Central du Materiel	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$35,434	2/26/2018	6/8/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Etat Major General des Armées	Army War College	\$64,398	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Aviation Basic Officer Leader-Branch (FMS)	1	Ft. Rucker, AL, US	Air Base 511	Aviation School	\$7,577	2/26/2018	4/11/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ouagadougou Garrison Medical Unit	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ouagadougou Garrison Medical Unit	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$12,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	Air Base 210	Physical Training LOC Not Required	\$89	6/4/2018	6/4/2018
Intelligence & Democracy	1	Monterey, CA, US	1st Military Region Commander	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,249	10/30/2017	11/3/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Etat Major General des Armées	Army War College	\$19,966	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Etat Major General des Armées	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Armed Forces General Headquarters	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,853	6/26/2017	11/22/2017
Military Intelligence BOLC-Branch	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Air Base 511	Intelligence School	\$23,179	4/23/2018	8/20/2018
MS-FLD MED ASST/MEDEVAC Basic Officer Leader	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	Communication Division	Army Medical Department Center And School Hea	\$2,748	5/7/2018	5/18/2018
NCO Academy (Kapaun)	2	Kapaun AS, GY	Air Base 511	USAFE NCO Academy AT Kapaun AS	\$17,676	10/17/2017	11/21/2017
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	Infantry Battalion	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,506	8/6/2018	8/17/2018
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	Infantry Battalion	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$9,106	8/20/2018	8/31/2018
Signal Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Gordon, GA, US	Signal Battalion	Signal School	\$18,158	1/10/2018	5/3/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	25				\$521,735		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ECCE In Country	1	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Air Force	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$5,884	7/20/2018	7/28/2018
En Route CCEC	6	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Base Aerienne 511	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$0	7/20/2018	7/28/2018
En Route CCEC	1	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Direction Central De Sante des Armees	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$32,000	7/20/2018	7/28/2018
En Route CCEC	9	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Direction Central De Sante, l'Armee De l'Air	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$0	7/20/2018	7/28/2018
Trauma Nursing	2	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Air Force	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$12,448	7/13/2018	7/21/2018
Trauma Nursing	29	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Blaise Compaore Hospital	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$30,000	7/13/2018	7/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	48				\$80,332		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Burkina Faso AGMN Development visit	5	Po, UV	MOD	DOD - 10	\$97,905	10/19/2017	10/21/2017
AMEP Burkina Faso AGMN Development visit	55	Po, UV	MOD	DOD - 12	\$55,896	5/18/2018	5/23/2018
C-IED Training	56	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$12,408	10/16/2017	11/3/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,950	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	4	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$3,905	1/31/2018	2/28/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,190	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	4	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$4,044	2/7/2018	2/20/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,032	5/7/2018	5/20/2018
CoESPU High Risk Operations	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$997	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Pre-Deployment Training	24	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$33,767	6/4/2018	6/29/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,979	1/31/2018	2/21/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,073	4/4/2018	4/24/2018
CoESPU Training Building	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,160	2/28/2018	3/20/2018
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	29	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$3,061	10/9/2017	10/13/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	49	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$63,612	9/18/2017	10/13/2017
Crew Served Weapons Training	113	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$20,042	10/2/2017	10/13/2017
CRM, Logs & QA	28	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	Airbase 511	Burkina Faso (In Country Training)	\$25,328	9/8/2018	9/23/2018
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	39	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$12,407	10/2/2017	10/20/2017
Enhanced Checkpoint Training	60	Ouagadougou	Burkinabe Air Force	PAE (Contractor) - 26	\$26,000	9/24/2018	9/25/2018
Field Medical Training	22	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$8,928	10/2/2017	10/7/2017
Gender in PSO	5	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$6,380	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Light Tower Operation	10	Ouagadougou	Burkinabe Air Force	PAE (Contractor) - 10	\$25,000	7/2/2018	7/6/2018
Logistics Training	55	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$8,997	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Loudspeaker and IC Card Printer	13	Ouagadougou	Burkinabe Air Force	PAE (Contractor) - 12	\$39,000	7/9/2018	7/13/2018
Mechanized Operations Training	77	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$20,959	10/2/2017	10/13/2017
Mortar Operations Training	23	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$20,324	10/2/2017	10/13/2017
Protection of Civilians T3	1	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$1,048	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Protection of Civilians Training	2	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$4,999	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
Train the Trainer	51	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	FABF MINUSMA	N/A	\$30,150	10/2/2017	10/13/2017
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	3	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$11,295	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
USIP Training	35	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	N/A	N/A	\$30,000	5/21/2018	5/25/2018
USIP Training	30	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, BURKINA FASO	N/A	N/A	\$30,000	10/16/2107	10/20/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	804				\$606,836		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program 2018-02	1	Gaborone, BC	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,423	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
AFRICOM African Lion-Phoenix Express - 2018	1	Tunis, TU	Burkina Faso National Gendarmerie	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$635	5/1/2018	5/2/2018
AFRICOM Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists - 11-17	1	Casablanca, MO	Burkina Faso National Gendarmerie	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$397	11/13/2017	11/17/2017
AFRICOM Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists - 11-17	2	Casablanca, MO	Burkina Faso National Police	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$794	11/13/2017	11/17/2017
AFRICOM Returning Fighters & Reintegration in North Africa & the Sahel - 02-18	1	Tunis, TU	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$213	2/6/2018	2/8/2018
AFRICOM Returning Fighters & Reintegration in North Africa & the Sahel - 02-18	1	Tunis, TU	Burkina Faso National Gendarmerie	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$213	2/6/2018	2/8/2018
AFRICOM Returning Fighters & Reintegration in North Africa & the Sahel - 02-18	2	Tunis, TU	Burkina Faso National Police	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$426	2/6/2018	2/8/2018
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	2	Antananarivo, MA	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,506	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	2	Antananarivo, MA	Burkina Faso National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,506	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Burkina Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Global CTOC Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Burkina Faso National Gendarmerie	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	5/22/2018	5/24/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	3	Dakar, SK	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$12,630	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$5,800	9/6/2017	11/16/2017
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Burkina Faso Ministry of Development of Digital Economy and Posts	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Burkina Faso Ministry of Justice	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Government of Burkina Faso	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	2	Dakar, SK	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	26				\$53,333		

Burkina Faso Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	978				\$1,454,185		
---	------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Burundi

Exchange - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advanced Law of Armed Conflict Course	2	Sanremo, Italy	N/A	U.S. AFRICA Command (USAFRICOM)	\$4,400	5/5/2018	5/13/2018
Africa Land Forces Summit	2	Abuja, NI	Land Forces Headquarters	U.S. Army Africa	\$6,556	4/15/2018	4/20/2018
Africa Malaria Task Force (AMTF) Entomology	1	Kisumu, Kenya	Office of the Chief of Defense Force	U.S. AFRICA Command (USAFRICOM)	\$5,187	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
East Africa Malaria Task Force Diagnostic	2	Accra, GH	N/A	U.S. AFRICA Command (USAFRICOM)	\$6,906	3/12/2018	3/23/2018
International Institute of Humanitarian Law (PSO)	1	Jinja, Uganda	Ministry of Defense and War Veterans	U.S. AFRICA Command (USAFRICOM)	\$2,978	2/18/2018	2/24/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	8				\$26,027		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMISOM Force & Sector Headquarters Training Course 18-2	10	Nairobi, KE	N/A	ACOTA	\$0	2/5/2018	3/9/2018
AMISOM Force & Sector Headquarters Training Course 18-3	10	Nairobi, KE	N/A	ACOTA	\$0	5/7/2018	6/8/2018
AMISOM Force & Sector Headquarters Training Course 18-4	10	Nairobi, KE	N/A	ACOTA	\$0	7/30/2018	8/31/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	30				\$0		

Burundi Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	38	\$26,027
--	-----------	-----------------

Cameroon

ALP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Intro Flight Training ALP	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	Air Force Headquarters	Columbus AFB MS	\$5,656	12/18/2017	3/9/2018
Oral Proficiency AV ALP Scholarship	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$15,525	6/26/2017	12/15/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$21,181		

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Special OPERATIOSN	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$6,512	2/5/2018	2/9/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Cameroon Air Force	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$6,897	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Minister Defense CABINET	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$19,875	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Combating Terrorism Executive Seminar - Senior Level	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Legion De Gendarmerie De l'Est	Near E-S Asia CTR For Security Studies (NDU)	\$9,000	4/30/2018	5/11/2018
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Military Intelligence Center	Asia Pacific CTR For Security Studies	\$11,000	7/12/2018	8/8/2018
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	MINSTREY Of Defense	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	National Gendarmerie	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$18,452	11/17/2017	12/8/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Military Intelligence Center	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Special OPERATIOSN	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$17,410	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Special Operations Irregular Warfare MS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Joint Command Staff	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$144,032	7/3/2017	9/30/2018
Strategic INTEL Leaders Course	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	CRM - MINDEF	Defense Intelligence Agency	\$23,515	4/19/2018	5/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	11				\$276,695		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Base 201-Douala	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$21,723	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	201 Air Force Base	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$45,482	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	BIR Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$31,121	1/29/2018	5/18/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	BIR Headquarters YDE	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$33,062	1/29/2018	5/18/2018
Computer TECH And Management Information Systems	1	Pensacola, FL, US	BIR Headquarters YDE	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$5,813	5/21/2018	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	5				\$137,201		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Cameroon Air Force Headquarters	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$21,723	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Justice Department t - Buea	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$16,860	9/4/2017	10/20/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Maritime LAWS And Diving School	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,408	5/28/2018	7/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of Defense - Admin And Regulatoty Affairs	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,988	1/29/2018	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,907	5/28/2018	7/6/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Headquarters-Yaounde	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,942	5/28/2018	7/6/2018
AWC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	201 Douala Air Force Base	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$18,398	6/5/2018	7/12/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force Headquarters	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$9,397	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	TIKO Special Amphibian Battalion	Command & General Staff College	\$73,702	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Combating Terrorism Training Center-LIMBE	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Ministry Of Defense - Admin And Regulatoty Affairs	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Command & Staff College (USMC)	1	Quantico, VA, US	Force De Surface	Commanding General, Education Command QUANTIC	\$72,958	8/2/2017	6/6/2018
Expeditionary Warfare School	1	Quantico, VA, US	Navy	Commanding General, Education Command QUANTIC	\$66,743	7/17/2017	5/10/2018
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	Cameroon Air Force Headquarters	Physical Training LOC Not Required	\$89	8/15/2018	8/15/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Rapid Intervention Battalion-Kribi	Infantry School	\$32,807	11/27/2017	4/24/2018
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	RAPID Intervention BATAILLON	Army Logistics Management College	\$13,189	11/28/2017	12/11/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Combating Terrorism Training Center-LIMBE	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Ministry Of Defense - Admin And Regulatoty Affairs	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights (LCHR)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Cameroon Air Force Headquarters	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$17,283	10/9/2017	10/26/2017
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	RAPID Intervention BATAILLON	ALU - Leader Courses	\$30,160	12/13/2017	5/24/2018
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Military Justice Department t - Buea	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,610	10/27/2017	11/16/2017
Military Law Development Program	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Military TRIBUNAL	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$32,114	10/9/2017	12/14/2017
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	Forces De Surface, BAKASSI	Naval Staff College Newport RI	\$115,360	7/24/2017	6/20/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Combating Terrorism Training Center-LIMBE	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,795	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of Defense - Admin And Regulatoty Affairs	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	RMIA4-MAROUA	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$17,506	8/6/2018	8/17/2018
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	RMIA4-MAROUA	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$17,106	8/20/2018	8/31/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	27				\$720,042		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	1ST BIR	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	32 BIM	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	33 BIM	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	33 BIM - TIBATI	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	41 BIM	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	43 BIM	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	3	Cameroon (In Country Training)	4TH BIR - MAROUA	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$17,595	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	5	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BIR-GAROUA	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	COM431CLM/43BIM	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	3	Cameroon (In Country Training)	DSM	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Cameroon (In Country Training)	DSO YAOUNDE	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Military HELATH Department	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Operational Health	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$26,069	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	RAPID Intervention Battalion	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Cameroon (In Country Training)	RMIA3- GAROUA	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	RMIA4-MAROUA	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/9/2018	8/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	28				\$43,664		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	BIR ALPHA	USATC-Benning	\$24,912	6/6/2017	12/8/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$24,912		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Cameroon Curriculum Development	64	Yaounde, CM	MOD	DOD - 16	\$95,384	6/1/2018	6/9/2018
AMEP Cameroon War College Site Visit	9	Yaounde, CM	MOD	DOD - 12	\$32,944	2/18/2018	2/21/2018
Basic Boarding Officer	15	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Ship Crew	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	10/30/2017	11/10/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,952	1/31/2018	2/28/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,978	11/15/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,969	1/31/2018	2/21/2018
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	33	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$40,337	7/2/2018	7/6/2018
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	36	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$39,441	6/11/2018	7/6/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Company Grade Officer Training	77	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$20,321	6/10/2018	6/22/2018
Driver Training	69	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$15,101	6/11/2018	8/17/2018
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	28	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$16,489	6/25/2018	7/13/2018
Engineering Logistics & Admin	12	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Ship Crew	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
Field Medical Training	33	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$27,660	6/18/2018	6/29/2018
Full-Motion Video Analysis Cours	10	Yaounde, CM	National Army / Intell Division	N/A	\$36,830	7/15/2018	8/4/2018
Gender in PSO	2	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$5,070	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	6	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	BIR Maritime	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$15,930	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	4	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Cameroon Navy	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$10,420	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
International Small Arms Maintenance (ISAM)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	BIR Maritime	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$32,840	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
International Small Arms Maintenance (ISAM)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Cameroon Navy	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$32,840	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
International Tactical Communications Course (ITCC)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	BIR Maritime	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$35,102	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
International Tactical Communications Course (ITCC)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Cameroon Navy	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$35,102	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
Logistics Training	54	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$28,024	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
Mechanized Operations Training	196	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$14,933	6/25/2018	7/6/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Minister Defense CABINET	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$3,905	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Ministry Of External Relations	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$3,909	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Surface Fleet	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$3,911	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Minister Defense CABINET	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$4,911	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of External Relations	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$4,926	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Navy Head Quarter	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$5,190	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MLE Instructor Development I	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
MLE Instructor Development II	3	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Ship Crew Ebodje	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
MLE Instructor Development II	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Ship Crew Grand BATANGA	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
MLE Instructor Development II	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Ship Crew La Dikikar	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
MLE Instructor Development II	3	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Ship Crew La Sanaga	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
MLE Instructor Development II	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Ship Crew Ie NTEM	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
MLE Instructor Development II	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Ship Crew Logone	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
Mortar Operations Training	11	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$20,754	6/25/2018	7/6/2018
MTT Riverine Operations	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Navy	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	6/4/2018	6/22/2018
Mud Boat Instructor Development	10	Stennis, AL	BIR MARITIME	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$136,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Mud Boat Operation and Maintenance	25	Garoua	Marines	SOCOM - 6	\$30,000	6/11/2018	6/21/2018
NCO Leadership Training	131	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$20,322	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance	2	Stennis, AL	BIR MARITIME	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance	2	Stennis, AL	Cameroon Navy	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	BIR Maritime	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$43,482	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Cameroon Navy	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$21,741	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Cameroon Navy Base LIMBE	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$21,741	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Patrol Craft Officer Riverine (PCOR)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	BIR Maritime	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$56,632	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Patrol Craft Officer Riverine (PCOR)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Cameroon Navy	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$56,632	10/6/2017	11/30/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Protection of Civilians T3	2	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$2,096	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Protection of Civilians Training	1	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$2,500	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	810	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$84,735	7/9/2018	8/10/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training/T3	98	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$29,728	6/25/2018	7/6/2018
Riverine Patrol Officer Training	2	Stennis, AL	BIR MARITIME	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Riverine Patrol Officer Training	2	Stennis, AL	Cameroon Navy	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Small Arms Maintenance	2	Stennis, AL	BIR MARITIME	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Small Arms Maintenance	2	Stennis, AL	Cameroon Navy	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course	1	Stennis, AL	BIR Special Amphibous Unit	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$10,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course	1	Stennis, AL	Ministry of Defense	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$10,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course	1	Stennis, AL	Rapid Intervention Battalion	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$10,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	BIR Special Amphibous Unit	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$31,162	11/3/2017	11/30/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	MINDEF	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$31,162	11/3/2017	11/30/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Rapid Intervention Battalion	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$31,162	11/3/2017	11/30/2017
Tactical Communications	2	Stennis, AL	BIR MARITIME	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Tactical Communications	2	Stennis, AL	Cameroon Navy	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Technical Welding	2	Stennis, AL	BIR MARITIME	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$56,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Technical Welding	1	Stennis, AL	Cameroon Navy	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$56,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Technical Welding And Applied Repairs (TWAR)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	BIR Maritime	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$37,970	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Technical Welding And Applied Repairs (TWAR)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Cameroon Navy	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$19,285	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
TIS2MOC	3	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BIR - Douala	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	1/29/2018	2/9/2018
TIS2MOC	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BIR - IDENAU	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	1/29/2018	2/9/2018
TIS2MOC	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BIR - KRIBI	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	1/29/2018	2/9/2018
TIS2MOC	2	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Military Intelligence Center - YAOUNDE	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	1/29/2018	2/9/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	1	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$3,765	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
USIP Training	24	Douala, CAMEROON	N/A	N/A	\$30,000	7/9/2018	7/13/2018
Weapon Maintenance Course/Crew Served Weapons Training	34	Douala, CAMEROON	CMRBAT-5 MINUSCA	N/A	\$36,740	6/10/2018	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1873				\$1,970,028		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	2	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
Air War College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air War College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/6/2018	7/6/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	2	Antananarivo, MA	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,506	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	1	Antananarivo, MA	Cameroon National Gendarmerie	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$3,253	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Interregional Coordination Center	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Ministry of Finance	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	3	Dakar, SK	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$12,630	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Cameroon National Gendarmerie	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	13				\$44,127		

Section 333 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	201 Air Force Base	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$45,482	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
Aircraft Maintenance Officer Course (AMOC)	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	301 GAROUA Air Force Base	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$19,608	4/23/2018	7/24/2018
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Forces Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,932	12/11/2017	1/26/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Cameroon Navy HQ	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,966	12/4/2017	12/29/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	BIR Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$37,695	12/25/2017	5/4/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	201 Air Force Base-Douala	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,036	1/15/2018	4/20/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,042	1/15/2018	4/20/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Base 101	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$22,214	1/15/2018	4/20/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Joint Staff	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$22,208	1/15/2018	4/20/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	CIFAN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$22,386	1/15/2018	4/20/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Base 101	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,128	1/29/2018	4/20/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Joint Staff	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,780	3/5/2018	4/20/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Bamenda Airport/202 Air Base	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$35,979	3/5/2018	7/6/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Base 201	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$9,806	3/19/2018	4/20/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	301 GAROUA Air Force Base	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$37,073	4/3/2017	10/6/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	202 BAMENDA Air Force Base	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$28,197	6/19/2017	10/6/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	301 GAROUA Air Force Base	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$12,061	6/19/2017	10/6/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	202 BAMENDA Air Force Base	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,582	7/17/2017	10/6/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Cameroon Navy HQ	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$41,236	1/1/2018	7/6/2018
C-208 Advance MX Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	202 BAMENDA Air Force Base	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$12,200	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
C-208 Advance MX Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	301 GAROUA Air Force Base	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$24,400	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
C-208 Initial MX Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	202 BAMENDA Air Force Base	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$5,600	10/9/2017	10/20/2017
C-208 Initial MX Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	301 GAROUA Air Force Base	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$2,875	10/9/2017	10/20/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	3	Tulsa, OK, US	201 Douala Air Force Base	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$18,355	9/11/2017	10/13/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	301 GAROUA Air Force Base	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$6,837	9/11/2017	10/13/2017
C-208 Instructor Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	301 GAROUA Air Force Base	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$6,690	9/21/2017	11/1/2017
C-208 Instructor Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Air Force Joint SATFF HQ	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$6,690	9/21/2017	11/1/2017
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	201 Air Force Base-Douala	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	4/2/2018	4/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD	3	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$41,061	4/2/2018	4/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD	2	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force Base 101	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$72,690	4/2/2018	4/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force Base 201	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	4/2/2018	4/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force Joint Staff	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	4/2/2018	4/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	CIFAN	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	4/2/2018	4/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD MTT	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	101 YAOUNDE Air FORE Base	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	1/2/2018	1/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD MTT	2	Cameroon (In Country Training)	202 BAMENDA Air Force Base	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$57,846	1/2/2018	1/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD MTT	2	Cameroon (In Country Training)	301 GAROUA Air Force Base	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	1/2/2018	1/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD MTT	2	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$93,396	1/2/2018	1/29/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, Comm & ABD MTT	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force Joint Staff HQ	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	1/2/2018	1/29/2018
HF, UHF, hC2 Patrol, Intercom, ISR, BEON Radios	8	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Military Intelligence Center -Yaounde	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$428,252	7/1/2018	9/30/2018
HF, UHF, hC2 Patrol, Intercom, ISR, BEON Radios	4	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Military Intelligence Center - Yaounde	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	7/1/2018	9/30/2018
International INTELL Officer	1	Goodfellow AFB, TX, US	Air Forces Headquarters	Goodfellow AFB , TX	\$8,348	2/1/2018	4/13/2018
International INTELL Officer	1	Goodfellow AFB, TX, US	Bamenda Airport/202 Air Base	Goodfellow AFB , TX	\$9,367	7/12/2018	9/28/2018
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Air Force	North American Surveillance SYS	\$2,625	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
ISR Operator/MX Training	2	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Air Force Base 101	North American Surveillance SYS	\$5,600	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Air Force Base 201	North American Surveillance SYS	\$2,375	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Air Force Joint Staff	North American Surveillance SYS	\$2,800	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	CIFAN	North American Surveillance SYS	\$2,625	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	11	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Cameroon Navy	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	8/1/2018	8/2/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	11	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Rapid Intervention Battalion	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$22,158	8/1/2018	8/2/2018
RF-7850M And RF-7800H Maintenance Training	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BAFUMAR	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	7/1/2018	9/30/2018
RF-7850M And RF-7800H Maintenance Training	4	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Military Intelligence Center -Yaounde	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$107,806	7/1/2018	9/30/2018
RF-7850M And RF-7800H Maintenance Training	3	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Military Intelligence Center - Yaounde	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	7/1/2018	9/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	99				\$1,411,007		

Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. Air Force Academy	1	Colorado Springs, CO	N/A	U.S. Air Force Academy	\$79,841	6/1/2017	6/1/2018
U.S. Military Academy Exchange Cadet Field Training	1	West Point, NY	USMA	U.S. Military Academy	\$21,000	7/1/2018	7/26/2018
U.S. Military Academy Four Year International Program	1	West Point, NY	USMA	U.S. Military Academy	\$74,000	8/27/2017	5/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	3				\$174,841		

Cameroon Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	2062				\$4,823,698		
----------------------------------	------	--	--	--	-------------	--	--

Cape Verde, Republic of

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Marine	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$32,955	11/27/2017	3/16/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	COSMAR	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,901	1/22/2018	5/4/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Guard	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$38,177	11/27/2017	4/13/2018
Diesel Systems Overhaul And Maintenance (DSOM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Patrol Boat	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$13,339	4/13/2018	5/24/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Marine	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$21,991	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
Maritime Search And Rescue Planning	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Marine	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$2,840	9/18/2017	10/12/2017
Military Police Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	National Guard	Military Police School	\$30,374	5/21/2018	9/20/2018
MP BOLC-B International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	National Guard	Manscen Army Training Center	\$4,172	4/30/2018	5/4/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	8				\$168,749		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Patrol Craft Officer Coastal (PCOC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Ship	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$23,700	8/3/2018	9/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$23,700		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	National Guard	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$3,288	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	National Security	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$3,288	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Civilian	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$7,056	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Naval Squadron Command	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$4,850	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$18,482		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Cabo Verde Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Cabo Verde Office of the Prime Minister	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Cabo Verde Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Global CTOC Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cabo Verde Judicial Police	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	5/22/2018	5/24/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Cabo Verde Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Cabo Verde National Intelligence Service	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Cabo Verde National Police	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Cabo Verde Office of the Prime Minister	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cape Verde Ministry of State for Reforms and Public Administration	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cabo Verde National Intelligence Service	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cabo Verde Núcleo Operacional da Sociedade de Informação (NOSi)	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cabo Verde Office of the Prime Minister	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Cabo Verde Office of the Prime Minister	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	13				\$34,039		

Section 333 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Harbor Patrol Craft Familiarization	15	Praia, CV	Maritime Police	Metal Shark Boat Company - 6	\$13,335	11/27/2017	12/1/2017
Harbor Patrol Craft Familiarization	11	Praia, CV	Maritime Police	Metal Shark Boat Company - 4	\$13,335	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
Harbor Patrol Craft Familiarization	1	Mindelo, CV	Maritime Police	Metal Shark Boat Company - 2	\$1,334	12/11/2017	12/14/2017
Harbor Patrol Craft Familiarization	4	Mindelo, CV	Maritime Police	Metal Shark Boat Company - 4	\$5,334	12/11/2017	12/14/2017
Harbor Patrol Craft Familiarization	5	Mindelo, CV	Maritime Police	Metal Shark Boat Company - 6	\$6,668	12/11/2017	12/14/2017
Harbor Patrol Craft Familiarization	5	Mindelo, CV	Maritime Police	Metal Shark Boat Company - 8	\$13,335	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
Harbor Patrol Craft Familiarization	12	Mindelo, CV	Maritime Police	Metal Shark Boat Company - 8	\$13,335	7/23/2018	7/27/2018
Harbor Patrol Craft Familiarization	5	Mindelo, CV	Maritime Police	Metal Shark Boat Company - 6	\$6,668	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
Harbor Patrol Craft Familiarization	5	Mindelo, CV	Maritime Police	Metal Shark Boat Company - 8	\$6,669	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	63				\$80,013		

Cape Verde, Republic of Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	89				\$324,983		
--	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Central African Republic**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Health Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Health Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$14,917	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Defense	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$20,506	8/6/2018	8/17/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	3				\$39,014		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
DLI English Language TECH	1	Central Africa Republic (In Country Training)	Air Force	Central Africa Republic (In Country Training)	\$9,381	9/3/2018	9/9/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$9,381		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Economic Community of Central African States (ECCAS)	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$6,895		

Central African Republic Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	5				\$55,290		
---	----------	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--

Chad**ALP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aviation Leadership PRG (T-6A) (SATP)	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	Chadian Air Force	Columbus AFB MS	\$32,219	4/4/2017	8/20/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$32,219		

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	MacDill AFB, FL, US	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$6,608	8/10/2018	8/16/2018
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	Asia Pacific CTR For Security Studies	\$11,000	7/12/2018	8/8/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	CEMP/GPT No.1/INF/GPP/DGSSIE	College Of International Security Affairs	\$181,396	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$19,895	4/5/2018	4/6/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Chad (In Country Training)	SATG	Chad (In Country Training)	\$0	4/5/2018	4/6/2018
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	MacDill AFB, FL, US	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$20,506	7/26/2018	8/8/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	11				\$239,405		
HMA - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training							
Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
EOD HMA Level 1 Training	20	N'Djamena, CD	National Army /Ingeneering Dept	USARAF - 2	\$42,300	1/29/2018	2/23/2018
IED Defeat T3	20	N'Djamena, CD	National Army /Ingeneering Dept	USARAF - 3	\$45,000	8/2/2018	9/15/2018
IED Defeat training	20	N'Djamena, CD	National Army /Ingeneering Dept	USARAF - 3	\$42,000	10/16/2017	11/17/2017
Military Advanced Intelligence Training	20	N'Djamena, CD	National Army /Intell Division	USARAF - 3	\$40,000	8/28/2018	9/20/2018
Military Intermediate Intelligence Training	20	N'Djamena, CD	National Army /Intell Division	USARAF - 3	\$43,000	7/8/2018	7/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	100				\$212,300		
IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training							
Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$42,860	11/20/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$33,684	11/20/2017	2/28/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	General Directorate Of Security Services For National Institutions	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$32,413	12/18/2017	2/23/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Army / Chadian Sector Joint Task Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,483	7/2/2018	8/10/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,568	7/30/2018	9/7/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$12,397	4/16/2018	4/27/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Officers Schools	Command & General Staff College	\$74,502	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Special Force	Command & General Staff College	\$74,202	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Ministry Of Defense	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Medical	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Medical	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$14,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	General Directorate Of Security Services For National Institutions	Infantry School	\$25,028	3/6/2018	7/20/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Ministry Of Defense	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	EMELE/GEMIA	USATC-Benning	\$25,077	6/6/2017	12/8/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	Officers Training School (GEMIA)	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$17,989	8/20/2018	8/31/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	16				\$424,329		
PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training							
Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advanced Rifle Marksmanship Training	39	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	N/A	N/A	\$22,628	9/25/2017	10/6/2017
Africa Military Education Program (AMEP)	10	N'Djamena, CD	National Army / Military Academy	AMEP - 2	\$8,000	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
AMEP Chad GEMIA Faculty Development Workshop	26	N'Djamena, CD	MOD	DOD - 12	\$52,432	3/18/2018	3/24/2018
C-130 General Maintenance	4	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Air Force	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$52,080	9/4/2018	9/21/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,969	1/31/2018	2/21/2018
Combat Medical - All Combatants Course	24	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 36	\$693,000	3/26/2018	3/27/2018
Combat Medical - All Combatants Course	17	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 16	\$84,400	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Combat Medical - All Combatants Course	18	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 15	\$385,000	7/9/2018	7/13/2018
Combat Medical - Instructor Course	2	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 4	\$77,000	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Combat Medical - Instructor Course	4	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 8	\$154,000	3/26/2018	3/27/2018
Combat Medical - Instructor Course	5	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 12	\$63,300	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Combat Medical - Instructor Course	9	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 15	\$110,000	7/9/2018	7/13/2018
Combat Medical - Instructor Course	9	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 15	\$120,000	9/5/2018	9/13/2018
Combat Medical - Medical Personnel Course	4	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 8	\$42,200	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Combat Medical - Medical Personnel Course	10	N'Djamena, CD	Chadian Air Force	DIMO/DMRTI - 9	\$30,000	9/5/2018	9/13/2018
Driver Training	100	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	N/A	N/A	\$63,114	8/28/2017	10/6/2017
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	GENDARMERE	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$2,655	12/1/2017	12/14/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Gendarmerie	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$2,455	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	5	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Land Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$12,475	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
International Small Arms Maintenance (ISAM)	3	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Land Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$58,460	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
International Tactical Communications Course (ITCC)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Land Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$41,102	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
Mechanized Operations Training	43	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	N/A	N/A	\$23,984	9/25/2017	10/6/2017
Mission Command Training	23	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	Kidal BN	N/A	\$46,212	10/9/2017	11/3/2017
Mission Command Training	26	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	Tessalit BN	N/A	\$45,131	10/9/2017	11/3/2017
Mortar Operations Training	42	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	N/A	N/A	\$22,864	9/25/2017	10/6/2017
MTT Riverine Operations	22	Chad (In Country Training)	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	Chad (In Country Training)	\$0	9/10/2018	9/28/2018
Mud Boat Instructor Development	2	Stennis, AL	GENDARMERE	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$136,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Mud Boat Instructor Development	6	Stennis, AL	National Army of Chad	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$136,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Mud Boat Instructor Development	2	Stennis, AL	SPECIAL ANTI-TERRORIST GROUP	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$136,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Mud Boat Operation and Maintenance	27	N'Djamena, CD	Maritime SATG	SOCOM - 7	\$32,000	9/10/2018	9/26/2018
National Investigation Officer Course	2	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$13,846	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
NAVSCIATTS mud boat training	25	N'Djamena, CD	National Army / Special Anti Terrorist Group	NAVSCIATTS - 4	\$50,000	9/2/2018	9/28/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance	1	Stennis, AL	GENDARMERIE	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance	1	Stennis, AL	National Army of Chad	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Gendarmerie	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$24,741	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Land Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$24,741	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Patrol Craft Officer Riverine (PCOR)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	GENDARMERE	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$31,216	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Patrol Craft Officer Riverine (PCOR)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Land Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$31,416	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Riverine Patrol Officer Training	1	Stennis, AL	GENDARMERE	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Riverine Patrol Officer Training	1	Stennis, AL	National Army of Chad	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Small Arms Maintenance	2	Stennis, AL	National Army of Chad	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course	1	Stennis, AL	MATRIELS DIVISION	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$10,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course	1	Stennis, AL	National Army of Chad	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$10,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Land Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$34,162	11/3/2017	11/30/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	MATRIELS Division	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$34,162	11/3/2017	11/30/2017
Tactical Communications	2	Stennis, AL	National Army of Chad	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Tactical Mission Leadership Training	68	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	Kidal BN	N/A	\$27,329	9/25/2017	10/6/2017
Tactical Mission Leadership Training	10	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	N/A	N/A	\$11,583	9/25/2017	10/6/2017
Tactical Mission Leadership Training	91	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	Tessalit BN	N/A	\$51,477	9/25/2017	10/6/2017
Technical Welding	2	Stennis, AL	National Army of Chad	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$56,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Technical Welding And Applied Repairs (TWAR)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Land Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$26,610	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
USIP Training	31	Loumia Training Camp, N'Djamena, CHAD	Tessalit BN	N/A	\$30,001	10/9/2017	10/13/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	738				\$3,514,275		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AFRICOM Returning Fighters & Reintegration in North Africa & the Sahel - 02-18	1	Tunis, TU	Chad Ministry of Defense	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$213	2/6/2018	2/8/2018
AFRICOM Returning Fighters & Reintegration in North Africa & the Sahel - 02-18	2	Tunis, TU	Directorate General of National Police of Chad	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$426	2/6/2018	2/8/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	1	Antananarivo, MA	Chad Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$3,253	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Directorate General of National Police of Chad	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Chad Ministry of Interior and Public Security	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$10,787		

Section 333 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
818th Mobility Support Advisory Squadron MTT	32	N'Djamena, CD	National Army /Air Force	AFTSAT - 11	\$136,348	1/3/2018	1/22/2018
818th Mobility Support Advisory Squadron MTT	32	N'Djamena, CD	National Army /Air Force	AFTSAT - 11	\$136,348	6/15/2018	7/7/2018
818th Mobility Support Advisory Squadron MTT	32	N'Djamena, CD	National Army /Air Force	AFTSAT - 11	\$136,348	9/7/2018	9/27/2018
Advanced English Language Instructor Course (AELIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Language Lab Supervisor/Air Force Base Adj-Kosse, Ndjamen	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,209	9/11/2017	12/29/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$26,971	2/26/2018	5/4/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$26,402	4/30/2018	7/6/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	CHADIAN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,770	7/16/2018	9/7/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	CHADIAN Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,770	7/16/2018	9/7/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$29,573	1/15/2018	4/6/2018
C-208	3	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$137,338	9/12/2018	9/30/2018
C-208	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Operation Division	Chad (In Country Training)	\$82,500	9/12/2018	9/30/2018
C-208	2	Chad (In Country Training)	Pilot	Chad (In Country Training)	\$0	9/12/2018	9/30/2018
C-208 Advanced Mx Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Air Force	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$13,100	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
C-208 Advanced Mx Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Electric System, Chad Air Force Maintenance Branch	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$13,100	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
C-208 Advanced Mx Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Mechanic Division	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$13,100	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
C-208 Advanced Mx Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Tchnical Division	Spartan Aviation, Tulsa OK	\$13,100	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
C-208 MSAS	2	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$150,368	6/14/2018	7/9/2018
C-208 MX, Supply, ISR & Comm In Country	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$60,898	1/3/2018	1/22/2018
DLI	19	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$243,697	12/6/2017	6/2/2018
DLI	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$0	12/6/2017	6/2/2018
DLI	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Chadian Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$0	12/6/2017	6/2/2018
DLI	11	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$25,370	2/26/2018	6/30/2018
International INTELL Officer	1	Goodfellow AFB, TX, US	Air Force	Goodfellow AFB, TX	\$8,842	7/12/2018	9/28/2018
Logistics Readiness Officer	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Air Force	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$7,541	8/16/2017	10/12/2017
Logistics Readiness Officer	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Air Force	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$8,753	4/17/2018	6/19/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	16	Chad (In Country Training)	Anti-IED Division	Chad (In Country Training)	\$20,500	4/5/2018	4/6/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Anti-IED Setion	Chad (In Country Training)	\$0	4/5/2018	4/6/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Navy	Chad (In Country Training)	\$20,500	4/5/2018	4/6/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Chad (In Country Training)	SATG	Chad (In Country Training)	\$0	4/5/2018	4/6/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	9	Chad (In Country Training)	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	Chad (In Country Training)	\$20,500	4/5/2018	4/6/2018
USARAF's Basic Intel Training for C2 Node program	20	N'Djamena, CD	National Army / Intell Division	USARAF - 3	\$27,000	1/8/2018	2/9/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	198				\$1,425,946		

Chad Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	1070				\$5,859,261		
-------------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Comoros

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Comoros Coast Guard	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,767	12/26/2017	2/9/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Coast Guard	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$31,199	12/18/2017	3/16/2018
INTEL Fusion Operations And Integration (IFOI)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Comoros Coast Guard	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$4,348	2/16/2018	3/8/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$22,031	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$81,345		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Comoros Ministry of Finance, Economy and Budget	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Indian Ocean Commission	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Strategic Forum Maritime Strategy in the Western Indian Ocean - FY18	1	Abu Dhabi, AE	Indian Ocean Commission	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	8/13/2018	8/17/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	5				\$28,282		

Section 506 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Military International HIV Training Program	1	San Diego, CA	ARMY	P	\$0	8/22/2018	9/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$0		

Comoros Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	10				\$109,627		
--	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Congo, Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa)**PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CLA Training	3	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/CEM Adm - Bn GQG	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/CEM Adm - Mil Stagiairies TANZANIE	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/CGEM/Bn QG - Comdt & EM Bn QG CGEM	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/CGEM/GCIE - CI Kitona GCIE CGEM	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	5	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/CGEM/GEMIF - EPM GEMIF CGEM	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	2	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/CGEM/GES - Elog GES CGEM	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/Comdt & EM Faé - Base Logistique	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/Comdt & EM Faé/Comdt & EM 2 Gpt Aé - Baé Ndjili	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/Comdt & EM FT - Bn QG EMFT	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/Comdt & EM FT - Department Adm	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/Comdt & EM FT - Mil N.V.CBP 10 Rgn Mil	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/EM Faé - Department Operations EM Faé	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/EM FT/34Rgn Mil/3416 Regt - Comdt & EM Uratt 3416 Regt	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/FN/14Gpt Nav - Comdt & EM Bn QG 14 Gpt Nav	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/FT - Comdt & EM FT	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/FT/14Rgn Mil - Comdt & EM 14Rgn Mil	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/FT/14Rgn Mil/Bn AC - Bie EMSv Bn AC 14Rgn Mil	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/SCEM Adm - Department Adm EM Adm	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/SCEM ADM - Department Gest EM Adm	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	6	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/SCEM Adm - Department Jur EM Adm	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$74,722	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/SCIFA - Comdt & EM SCIFA	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	CEMG/SECAS - Comdt & EM SECAS	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	General Staff Headquarters Support Battalion, Assistant Battalion Commander	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	MDN-AC/Cab MDN-AC/AcaMil Kananga	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	MDN-AC/JM/TMG Gson - TMG BOMA	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	MDN-AC/SG Defense - DAA	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	MDN-AC/SG Defense - EM & Comdt Bn Adm Log Sv	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
CLA Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	MDN-AC/SG Defense - SG DN	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	3/19/2018	3/31/2018
Command Legal Advisors Course (CLA)	40	Kinshasa, DRC	FARDC	Defense Institute for International Legal Studies - 12	\$374,766	3/19/2018	3/30/2018
Coordination To Support Training	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	Navy	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$12,360	8/20/2018	8/24/2018
Magistrates Intermediate Course (MIC)	15	Kinshasa, DRC	FARDC	Defense Institute for International Legal Studies - 8	\$248,132	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Peacekeeping Operations	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	Military Justice	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Peacekeeping Operations	16	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	Military Justice	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$69,860	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
MTT DRC LOG School	2	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	Logistic Base	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	4/29/2018	6/30/2018
MTT DRC LOG School	16	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	Logistic School	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	4/29/2018	6/30/2018
MTT DRC LOG School	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	Logistic School;	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$0	4/29/2018	6/30/2018
MTT DRC LOG School	3	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	Logistic SHOOOL	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$129,373	4/29/2018	6/30/2018
Site Survey	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	Navy	Democratic Republic Of Congo (DRC)	\$34,324	8/20/2018	8/24/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	136				\$943,537		

Congo, Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa) Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	136				\$943,537		
---	------------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Congo, Republic of (Brazzaville)

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	ROC Navy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,166	7/30/2018	8/24/2018
Joint Transition Course	1	Norfolk, VA, US	ROC Navy	Joint Forces Staff College	\$2,673	9/4/2018	9/7/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$15,839		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force HQ	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$39,497	10/9/2017	3/16/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	1st Armored Regiment Battalion	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$35,845	11/27/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Central Directorate Of Military Justice	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$41,538	12/4/2017	4/27/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Intelligence Directorate	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$33,790	5/8/2017	11/10/2017
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	1st Armored Regiment	Command & General Staff College	\$74,502	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	1st Armored Regiment Battalion	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Inspector General	1	Ft. Belvoir, VA, US	Congolease Navy	Army Inspectors General School	\$14,580	9/10/2018	9/28/2018
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	Air Force HQ	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$6,767	4/2/2018	4/11/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	1st Armored Regiment Battalion	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Air Forces HQ	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Central Directorate Of Military Intelligence	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Dépêches De Brazzaville Journalist	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Directorate Of Army Press (DICOMAR/DGASCOM)	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Directorate Of Communications /General Army HQ	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	DRTV journalist	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie Nationale HQ	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	General Army Staff	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Media And the Military	2	Congo (In Country Training)	General Directorate Of Finances Administration And Equipment (DGAFE-Ministry Of Interior)	Congo (In Country Training)	\$40,307	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	General Directorate Of Finances Administration And Equipment (DGAFE-Ministry Of Interior)	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	General Directorate Of Startegic Affairs And Military coperation (DGASCOM)	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Head Of Military Cooperation Division (DGASCOM)	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Journalist at Dépêches De Brazzaville news Paper	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Land Forces HQ/ Prime Minister Security & Defense Office	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Logistics Directorate/Military School Command	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	National Navy	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	2	Congo (In Country Training)	National Gendarmerie	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Office Of recruitment And reserves Of the Congo (General Army HQ)	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Police Departmental Directorate (Ministry Of Interior)	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Police General Directorate (Ministry Of Interior)	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Regional Military & Defense Command Zone #1	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Semaine Africaine news Paper Journalist	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Media And the Military	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Vox TV journalist	Congo (In Country Training)	\$0	6/5/2018	6/8/2018
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Central Directorate Of Military Justice	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$19,544	5/2/2018	5/24/2018
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	Air Force HQ	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$9,366	3/19/2018	3/30/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	1st Armored Regiment Battalion	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$12,872	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	37				\$341,824		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	African Centre for Study and Research on Terrorism	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Congo Ministry of Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Congo Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Congo Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Congo Ministry of Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Office of the Prime Minister	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$32,667		

Congo, Republic of (Brazzaville) Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	45				\$390,330		
---	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Cote D'Ivoire, Republic of

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force/Ministry Of Defense	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$7,398	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Special Forces/Army/Ministry Of Defense	Marshall Center	\$20,869	1/9/2018	2/13/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Terrorism (LCT)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	l'Unite d' Intervention - Gendarmerie	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$15,193	3/19/2018	4/5/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Special Forces/Army/Ministry Of Defense	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	1st Special Forces BN/Ministry Of Defense	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	5				\$75,110		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Staff Head Quarters	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$18,891	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Operations Office	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,458	11/13/2017	2/2/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Operations Command/Ministry Of Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$49,916	12/11/2017	3/2/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Command	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$34,604	12/25/2017	3/30/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Operations	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$21,246	4/30/2018	7/6/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Armed Forces/Ministry Of Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$29,115	10/23/2017	1/26/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Non Commissionned Officer Training Academy/Ministry Of Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$28,875	10/23/2017	1/26/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force Headquarter/Ministry Of Defense	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$7,397	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force Command	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$7,313	4/16/2018	4/27/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Army Social And Health Service/Ministry Of Defense	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Hospital ABIDJAN/Ministry Of Defense	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Army Social And Health Service/Ministry Of Defense	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$9,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Hospital ABIDJAN/Ministry Of Defense	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$9,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Force Command	National War College	\$16,402	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Force Command	National War College	\$25,301	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Navy Operations Office	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$10,192	2/9/2018	3/16/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Navy Operations	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$10,055	7/13/2018	8/16/2018
International Boarding Officer Course	1	Charleston, SC, US	Navy Command	USCG Maritime Law Enforcement ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$14,115	7/9/2018	8/3/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operations Office	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$22,791	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces/Ministry Of Defense	USATC-Benning	\$24,756	3/6/2018	8/14/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Non Commissionned Officer Training Academy/Ministry Of Defense	USATC-Benning	\$24,756	3/6/2018	8/14/2018
Maneuver CCC IMISO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces/Ministry Of Defense	USATC-Benning	\$5,815	2/5/2018	3/5/2018
Maneuver CCC IMISO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Non Commissionned Officer Training Academy/Ministry Of Defense	USATC-Benning	\$5,815	2/5/2018	3/5/2018
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	Navy	Naval Command College Newport RI	\$116,109	7/24/2017	6/20/2018
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	2	Monterey, CA, US	Navy Operations Command/Ministry Of Defense	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$19,574	3/5/2018	3/16/2018
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	2	Monterey, CA, US	Navy Operations Command/Ministry Of Defense	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$18,802	3/19/2018	3/30/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Command	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,753	4/17/2018	6/15/2018
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Production Department Air Force	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$6,559	9/27/2017	11/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	31				\$585,300		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	General Directorate For Maritime And Port Affairs	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$0	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Navy/Ministry Of Defense	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$0	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Permanent Secretariat Of the Interministerial Committee For State Action at Sea	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$0	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	General Directorate For Maritime And Port Affairs	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$5,605	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Navy/Ministry Of Defense	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$5,605	8/6/2018	8/10/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Permanent Secretariat Of the Interministerial Committee For State Action at Sea	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$5,594	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MLE IDC II	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operation Abidjan Lagoon Fleet	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
MLE IDC II	10	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operation Lagoon Fleet	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
MLE IDC II	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operations Command	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
MLE IDC II	5	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operations Lagoon Fleet	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	23				\$16,804		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Cote d'Ivoire Gendarmerie	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Ivory Coast Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
English Language Enhancement Course	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Republic of Côte d'Ivoire Ministry of Finance	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	6/26/2018	7/31/2018
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Republic of Côte d'Ivoire Ministry of Interior and Security	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	2/27/2018	4/3/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Ivory Coast Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Office of the Prime Minister	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Global CTOC Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ivory Coast Ministry of Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	5/22/2018	5/24/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	National Security Council	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Office of the Prime Minister	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Republic of Côte d'Ivoire Ministry of Finance	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Republic of Côte d'Ivoire Ministry of Interior and Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Republic of Côte d'Ivoire Ministry of Interior and Security	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Republic of Côte d'Ivoire Ministry of Finance	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Network of Action Against Light Weapons in West Africa	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany		George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Republic of Côte d'Ivoire Telecommunications Regulation	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	National Security Council	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	18				\$45,122		
Cote D'Ivoire, Republic of Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	77				\$722,336		

Djibouti

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$6,608	8/10/2018	8/16/2018
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Djibouti Coast Guard	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$25,558	9/3/2018	9/14/2018
COMB STRAT INTEL Training Program	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Republican Guard	Defense Intelligence Agency (CSITP)	\$5,080	9/25/2017	11/9/2017
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$23,532	1/5/2018	1/19/2018
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Marshall Center	\$20,869	5/22/2018	6/26/2018
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Marshall Center	\$3,943	11/28/2017	11/30/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Djibouti Navy	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$23,054	2/9/2018	3/16/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Djibouti Navy	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$23,093	7/13/2018	8/17/2018
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Djibouti National Security	Defense Intelligence Agency	\$22,385	11/30/2017	12/15/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	Ministry Of Foreign Affairs And International Cooperation	Marshall Center	\$5,481	6/4/2018	6/8/2018
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$23,356	7/26/2018	8/8/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	12				\$198,784		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Adjutant General Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Adjutant General School	\$15,112	8/28/2017	11/22/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$37,176	10/16/2017	1/26/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$44,766	11/6/2017	3/23/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$27,701	11/20/2017	1/12/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$37,091	5/14/2018	8/24/2018
Engineer CCC International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Manscen Army Training Center	\$4,167	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Army Logistics Management College	\$5,723	2/8/2018	2/22/2018
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	ALU - Leader Courses	\$27,682	2/23/2018	7/20/2018
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	ALU - Leader Courses	\$20,396	1/22/2018	5/9/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	9				\$219,814		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djibouti Navy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$30,206	2/12/2018	5/11/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$41,999	12/11/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$29,691	1/15/2018	3/23/2018
Armor Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Armor School	\$32,044	6/30/2017	11/13/2017
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Command & General Staff College	\$67,374	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Expeditionary Warfare School	1	Quantico, VA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Commanding General, Education Command QUANTIC	\$11,455	7/17/2017	5/10/2018
FA Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Sill, OK, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Field Artillery School	\$31,975	4/3/2018	8/14/2018
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Infantry School	\$37,794	1/23/2018	6/5/2018
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Djibouti Navy-Special Operations Department	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$52,498	2/12/2018	4/19/2018
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights (LCHR)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Republican Guard	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$18,283	10/9/2017	10/26/2017
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Naval Staff College Newport RI	\$107,365	7/24/2017	6/20/2018
Nursing Admin In Country	1	Djibouti (In Country Training)	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Djibouti (In Country Training)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/27/2018
Nursing Admin In Country	19	Djibouti (In Country Training)	Djiboutian Armed Forces	Djibouti (In Country Training)	\$3,280	7/19/2018	7/27/2018
Nursing Admin In Country	8	Djibouti (In Country Training)	Republican Guard	Djibouti (In Country Training)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/27/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djibouti Navy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	5/14/2018	7/13/2018
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	ALU - Leader Courses	\$24,212	7/10/2017	10/26/2017
Supply Corps Officer BAS Qualification (BQC)	1	Newport, RI, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces/ Navy	NAVSCSCOL CENSERSVSUP Site Newport, RI	\$31,126	7/18/2017	12/8/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	42				\$532,867		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Djibouti Initial Site Survey	4	Djibouti	MOD	DOD - 2	\$16,124	11/9/2017	11/17/2017
CoESPU FPU Coordinator Course	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$3,027	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,011	2/7/2018	2/20/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$990	1/31/2018	2/21/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	10				\$28,682		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	2	Antananarivo, MA	Djibouti Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,506	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Intergovernmental Authority on Development	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Djibouti Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Djibouti Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Djibouti Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Intergovernmental Authority on Development	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
International Military Officers' Forum - 01-18	1	Washington, D.C.	United States Central Command	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$834	11/13/2017	11/17/2017
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Djibouti Ports and Free Zone Authority	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Strategic Forum Maritime Strategy in the Western Indian Ocean - FY18	1	Abu Dhabi, AE	Djibouti Ministry of National Defense	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$240	8/13/2018	8/17/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	10				\$41,758		
Djibouti Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	83				\$1,021,905		

Ethiopia**CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Defense Foreign Relations And Military Cooperation Department	Marshall Center	\$20,869	7/31/2018	9/4/2018
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Foreign Relation & Military Cooperation Department	Marshall Center	\$20,869	7/31/2018	9/4/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Information Network Security Agency (INSA)	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	3				\$57,563		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	ENDF Command And Staff College	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,604	12/18/2017	2/9/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of National Defense Justice Department	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,062	7/30/2018	9/28/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Leadership Capacity Building Center	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$30,294	12/25/2017	4/13/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	ENDF Command & General Staff College	Army War College	\$64,598	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Eisenhower School	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Metal & Engineering Corporation (METEC)	Eisenhower School For National Security	\$144,045	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Defense Command & Staff College	College Of International Security Affairs	\$8,809	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Metal & Engineering Corporation (METEC)	College Of International Security Affairs	\$8,481	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	ENDF Command And Staff College	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$38,676	2/12/2018	4/19/2018
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Defense Leadership Capacity Building Center	Army War College	\$19,966	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Defense Leadership Capacity Building Center	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
NWC International Fellows	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Defense Command & Staff College	National War College	\$139,398	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	11				\$503,965		

IMET-2 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	ENDF Command And General Staff College	National War College	\$16,402	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	ENDF HQ Transformation Directorate	National War College	\$16,402	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	ENDF Command And General Staff College	National War College	\$58,441	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	ENDF HQ Transformation Directorate	National War College	\$29,458	6/25/2018	8/5/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$120,703		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
DLI ELT	4	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	Air Force Technical College - D/Zeit	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2018	9/30/2018
DLI ELT	2	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	Combined Arms Academy - Awash Sebat	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	\$22,780	8/11/2018	9/30/2018
DLI ELT	1	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	Commbined Arms Academy - Awash Sebat	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2018	9/30/2018
DLI ELT	1	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	Joint Military Staff College - Mekele	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	\$1,885	8/11/2018	9/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	8				\$24,665		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CoESPU FPU Commander Course	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,352	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
National Investigation Officer Course	1	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$6,923	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	2	Rwanda Peace Academy, Musanze, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$1,960	2/26/2018	3/2/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	2	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$2,096	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	8				\$19,861		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ethiopia African Union Commission	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$0		

Section 333 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	8	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	DMI	Ethiopia (In Country Training)	\$21,158	9/21/2018	9/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	8				\$21,158		

Ethiopia Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	43				\$747,915		
---	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Gabon

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RADAR Systems Surveillance	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,088	8/14/2017	10/27/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Fleet	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$22,332	8/21/2017	10/20/2017
Electronics Technician A	1	Petaluma, CA, US	RADAR Systems Surveillance	US Coast Guard Training Center Petaluma CA	\$26,139	10/30/2017	5/18/2018
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Navy Fleet	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$2,655	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
International Tactical Communications Course (ITCC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Navy Fleet	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$10,245	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	5				\$84,459		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Gendarmerie	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,189	2/26/2018	4/27/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Gendarmerie, Research Brigade, Estuaire Province, Libreville City	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$22,260	9/4/2017	10/20/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$30,741	10/23/2017	2/2/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Nyanga Maritime District, Nyanga Province, Mayumba City (AMAREST)	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$38,173	12/11/2017	5/11/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of Defense Training Department	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$35,078	12/25/2017	4/20/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Headquarters Of the GABONESE Defense Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,670	6/18/2018	8/24/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Fleet/Naval Base/Nyanga Province, Mayumba City	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$10,044	9/11/2017	11/3/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Forces Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$39,596	12/4/2017	4/13/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	English Language Center	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$40,652	9/11/2017	3/16/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Defense Forces Headquarters	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
DISCS International Purchaser Finance & Training	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	Ministry Of Defense Training Department	Wright Patterson AFB , OH - DISCS	\$2,930	4/23/2018	5/11/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Department	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Service	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$7,182	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Department	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$12,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Service	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$25,508	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Navy Headquarters	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$10,192	2/9/2018	3/16/2018
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	Direction Of Operations	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$16,217	11/13/2017	11/22/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Headquarters	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$22,041	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Defense Forces Headquarters	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Managing English Language Training (MELT)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Language Center	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$21,517	8/28/2017	10/27/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	National Gendarmerie, Research Brigade, Estuaire Province, Libreville City	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,610	10/27/2017	11/16/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	National Gendarmerie	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$19,369	5/2/2018	5/24/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Forces Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Nyanga Maritime District, Nyanga Province, Mayumba City (AMAREST)	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	5/14/2018	7/13/2018
Sergeants Course	1	Jacksonville, NC, US	Fleet/Naval Base/Nyanga Province, Mayumba City	Staff Non-Commissioned Officers Academy	\$1,937	11/7/2017	12/8/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Director Of Operations	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$33,562	4/13/2018	5/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	28				\$500,159		

Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Partnership Flight (APF)	4	Dakar, SK	N/A	N/A	\$6,650	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Africa Partnership Flight (APF)	4	Frankfurt, GY	N/A	N/A	\$10,100	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
APS (Maritime needs Assessments)	1	Naples, IT	N/A	N/A	\$3,800	9/3/2018	9/7/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	9				\$20,550		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil Military Operations (CMO) Training	7	Camp Mokekou	Gabonese Armed Forces (GAF)	USARAF G9 - 4	\$562,600	5/9/2018	5/11/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$975	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,929	1/31/2018	2/28/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,095	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,022	2/7/2018	2/20/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,032	5/7/2018	5/20/2018
CoESPU High Risk Operations	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$997	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$989	11/15/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,980	1/31/2018	2/21/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,073	4/4/2018	4/24/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Counter Illicit Trafficking (CIT) Training	11	Wonga Wongue Presidential Reserve	Agence Nationale Des Parcs Nationaux Du Gabon (ANPN)	USARAF G9 - 4	\$562,600	5/21/2018	5/31/2018
Counter Illicit Trafficking (CIT) Training	10	Birougou National Park, Gabon	Agence Nationale Des Parcs Nationaux Du Gabon (ANPN)	USARAF G9 - 4	\$562,600	6/12/2018	6/15/2018
Counter Illicit Trafficking (CIT) Training	13	Bateke Plateau National Park, Gabon	Agence Nationale Des Parcs Nationaux Du Gabon (ANPN)	USARAF G9 - 4	\$562,600	7/16/2018	7/21/2018
Instructor Writer Course	38	Libreville, GABON	3 BN MINUSCA	N/A	\$60,664	10/16/2017	11/10/2017
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Direction Of Operations	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$3,068	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	National Sea Council	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,737	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	National Sea Council	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$6,515	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MLE IDC	13	Yorktown, VA, US	Gabonese Armed Forces, Navy,Ogooue Maritime District, Ogooue-Maritime Province, Port-Gentil City	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	2/12/2018	2/23/2018
MTT OMM	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Gabonese Armed Forces, National Gendarmerie, Nautical Unit, Estuaire Province, Libreville City	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
MTT OMM	13	Yorktown, VA, US	Gabonese Armed Forces, Navy, Estuaire Maritime District, Estuaire Province, Libreville City	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
MTT OMM	4	Yorktown, VA, US	Gabonese National Parks Agency, Technical Directorate, Parks Conservation Service, Estuaire Province, Libreville City	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
MTT OMM	1	Yorktown, VA, US	LOANGO National Park	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Fleet Command/ Maritime District Of the Estuary (AMAREST)	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Gabonese Armed Forces, National Gendarmerie, Nautical Unit, Estuaire Province, Libreville City	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance	11	Yorktown, VA, US	Gabonese Armed Forces, Navy, Estuaire Maritime District, Estuaire Province, Libreville City	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance	4	Yorktown, VA, US	Gabonese National Parks Agency, Technical Directorate, Parks Conservation Service, Estuaire Province, Libreville City	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance	1	Yorktown, VA, US	LOANGO National Park	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance	1	Yorktown, VA, US	NONE	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	148				\$2,336,476		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Gabonese Republic Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Ministry of the Interior, Public Security, and Immigration	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Maritime Security Regional Center of Central Africa	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	2	Dakar, SK	Gabonese Republic Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,420	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	5				\$29,456		

Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. Air Force Academy	1	Colorado Springs, CO	N/A	U.S. Air Force Academy	\$79,841	6/1/2017	6/1/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$79,841		

Gabon Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	196					\$3,050,941
-------------------------------	-----	--	--	--	--	-------------

Gambia, The

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Medical BN	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Medical BN	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$8,604	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights (LCHR)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	National Guard	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$14,284	10/9/2017	10/26/2017
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Defense HQ Camp	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Drug Law Enforcement Agency	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Education	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Engineers	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF First BN	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Forth BN	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Inspectorate	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Intelligence/Security	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Medical	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Military Police	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Public Relation Department	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Second BN	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Signal	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Sports	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	GAF Third BN	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	Gambia Fire Rescue Service	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	Gambia Immigration Department	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	4	Gambia (In Country Training)	Gambia Navy	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	4	Gambia (In Country Training)	Gambia Police Force	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$69,984	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Gambia Prison Service	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Gender Focal Point	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	5	Gambia (In Country Training)	Guards BN	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Defense	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Information	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Interior	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Justice	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Office Of the President	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	1	Gambia (In Country Training)	Ombudsman	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	3	Gambia (In Country Training)	State Intelligence Service	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	WANEP	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Civil-Military Relations	2	Gambia (In Country Training)	Women's Bureau	Gambia (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	57				\$96,463		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Gambia Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Gambia Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	2	Dakar, SK	Gambia Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,420	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Gambia Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Gambia Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany		George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Gambia Ministry of Information and Communication Infrastructure	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Gambia Office of the President	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	9				\$30,981		

Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. Military Academy Four Year International Program	1	West Point, NY	USMA	U.S. Military Academy	\$74,000	8/27/2017	5/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$74,000		

Gambia, The Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	67				\$201,444		
--	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Ghana

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	MacDill AFB, FL, US	Headquarters Southern Command	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$6,512	2/5/2018	2/9/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force Headquarters	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$7,970	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	General Headquarters	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Ghana Police Hospital-Psychiatry	College Of International Security Affairs	\$35,231	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Ghana Police Service	College Of International Security Affairs	\$35,231	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Defense Intelligence (General Headquarters)	Defense Intelligence Agency	\$15,135	11/30/2017	12/15/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Terrorism (LCT)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Defense Intelligence Department	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$15,450	3/19/2018	4/6/2018
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Army Headquarters- Legal	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,586	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	Ghana Armed Forces Command And Staff College	Marshall Center	\$10,585	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	National Security Secretariat	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Narcotics Control Board	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	MacDill AFB, FL, US	Headquarters Southern Command	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$16,010	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	12				\$194,537		

Exchange - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
APORA Conference	2	Cameroon	Army	N/A	\$5,000	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Malaria Task Force Event	2	Kenya	Army	N/A	\$5,200	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
Maritime Security Working Group	1	Naples, IT	Navy	N/A	\$3,300	9/2/2018	9/8/2018
Senior Enlisted Conference	5	Germanay	Army	N/A	\$25,000	11/6/2017	11/10/2017
TRANSCOM Turbo Transition Logistics Crs	3	Scott AFB, IL	Logistics	N/A	\$8,200	6/11/2018	6/17/2018
U.S. Military Academy Foreign Academy Exchange Program	2	West Point, NY	USMA	U.S. Military Academy	\$4,500	3/25/2018	4/5/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	15				\$51,200		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Assault	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Airborne Force	ARNG Warrior Training CTR	\$2,116	11/28/2017	12/8/2017
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Base ACCRA	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$45,082	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
Airborne	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Airborne Force	Infantry School	\$5,608	10/30/2017	11/17/2017
Airman Leadership School (Hickam)	1	Hickham AFB, HI, US	Air Force Base Takoradi	15 MSG/CNN - Hickam AFB, HI	\$9,256	9/8/2017	10/13/2017
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,704	7/9/2018	9/7/2018
Basic Public Affairs Specialist	1	Ft. Meade, MD, US	Headquarters, Public Relations	Defense Information School	\$29,658	8/15/2017	11/7/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$5,982	4/16/2018	4/27/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Navy	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,475	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Naval Trade Training School	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,475	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Headquarters Southern Command	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,308	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
Engineer Captains Career	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Army Headquarters	Engineer School	\$35,052	4/26/2017	10/6/2017
Engineer CCC International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Headquarters Military Academy And Training School CD	Manscen Army Training Center	\$10,217	4/9/2018	4/13/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Field Artillery Weapons Maintenance	1	Ft. Sill, OK, US	Electrical And Mechanical Trade Training School	Field Artillery School	\$9,928	7/23/2018	8/10/2018
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	Kirtland AFB, NM 87117	Air Force Headquarters	AFSEC/SET	\$12,762	7/9/2018	8/24/2018
Human Resources Specialist ALC	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	GHQ FSM	NCO Academy - Recruiting & Retention	\$14,500	9/11/2017	10/27/2017
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	General Headquarters Defense Intelligence	Infantry School	\$30,255	3/6/2018	7/20/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Ghana Armed Forces Command And Staff College	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$15,669	2/9/2018	3/16/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Flag Officer Fleet	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$15,843	7/13/2018	8/17/2018
International Boarding Officer Course	1	Charleston, SC, US	Flag Officer Fleet	USCG Maritime Law Enforcement ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$14,728	7/9/2018	8/3/2018
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defense Intelligence-General Headquarters	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$42,371	10/10/2017	12/15/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	General Headquarters, Communication	Army War College	\$24,341	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	General Headquarters, Communication	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Ghana Navy Ship Zone	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$28,548	8/21/2017	11/30/2017
International Senior Officer Amphibious Planning (ISOAP)	1	San Diego, CA, US	Navy Headquarters	Expeditionary Warfare Training Group Pacific	\$21,878	2/26/2018	5/4/2018
MP BOLC-B International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Military Police	Manscen Army Training Center	\$10,022	6/25/2018	6/29/2018
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	Naval Headquarters	Naval Staff College Newport RI	\$113,680	7/24/2017	6/20/2018
Ordnance Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Base Ordnance Depot	ALU - Leader Courses	\$27,906	5/7/2018	8/30/2018
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Army Headquarters	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$15,837	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Signal Captains Career	1	Ft. Gordon, GA, US	Defense Signal Regiment	Signal School	\$32,312	11/14/2017	4/19/2018
Small Arms/Towed Artillery Repairer	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Staff Sergeant	Ordnance Munitions & Electronics School	\$15,904	5/4/2018	6/21/2018
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	General Headquarters-Chief Of Staff Office	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$29,912	4/13/2018	5/10/2018
U.S. Army Sergeants Major	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	General Headquarters	Sergeants Major Academy	\$74,263	8/15/2017	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	32				\$781,624		

Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
United Nations Invest Off Course	4	Uganda	Army	N/A	\$14,000	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$14,000		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Achieving Operational Readiness Seminar	35	KAIPTC	Army	N/A	\$65,000	5/6/2018	5/9/2018
Capstone Staff Training Exercise	1	Bangladesh Institute for Peace Support Operations, Gazipur, BANGLADESH	N/A	N/A	\$4,832	2/25/2018	3/12/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,926	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,928	1/31/2018	2/28/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	5	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$5,477	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU FPU Commander Course	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$4,056	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	4	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$4,044	2/7/2018	2/20/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	4	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$4,129	5/7/2018	5/20/2018
CoESPU High Risk Operations	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,993	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$989	11/15/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,980	1/31/2018	2/21/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,073	4/4/2018	4/24/2018
CoESPU Training Building	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,080	2/28/2018	3/20/2018
CoESPU UN Child Protection	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,839	6/16/2018	6/20/2018
Command Staff and Operational Skills	53	Burma Camp, Accra, GHANA	GHANABAT 6 UNMISS	N/A	\$55,301	10/30/2017	11/17/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills	70	Burma Camp, Accra, GHANA	GHANABAT 85 UNIFIL	N/A	\$21,861	4/2/2018	4/20/2018
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	CHEMLE	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Ghana Navy FOF	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Ghana Navy Ship Bonsu	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	GNS BLIKA	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	3	Yorktown, VA, US	GNS BONSU	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	GNSD	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Naa Gbewa	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval Base Tema	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy DOCK	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	NB Tema	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	3	Yorktown, VA, US	OTU	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
EI&A MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Yaa Asantewa	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	46	Bundase Training Camp, Bundase, GHANA	6 ENG COY MINUSMA	N/A	\$30,701	10/2/2017	10/20/2017
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	46	Bundase Training Camp, Bundase, GHANA	ENGCOY 6 MINUSMA	N/A	\$30,701	10/2/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations	4	Kenya	Army	N/A	\$5,500	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Gender in PSO	3	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$3,829	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in PSO	4	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$10,140	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Instructor Writer Course	34	Burma Camp, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$139,954	2/12/2018	3/9/2018
Lessons Learned Workshop	48	Burma Camp, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$8,697	7/17/2018	7/18/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Ghana Navy Ship 'SEBO'	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,640	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Naval Headquarters	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,640	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Navy HQ	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,640	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	GAF	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$4,905	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ghana Maritime Authority	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$4,905	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ghana Police Service-Marine Division	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$2,929	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MLE IDC II MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	GNS ANZONE	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	12/11/2017	12/22/2017
MLE IDC II MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	GNS EHWOR	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	12/11/2017	12/22/2017
MLE IDC II MTT	1	Yorktown, VA, US	GNS Garinga	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	12/11/2017	12/22/2017
MLE IDC II MTT	4	Yorktown, VA, US	GNS NAA GBEWAA	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	12/11/2017	12/22/2017
National Investigation Officer Course	2	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$13,846	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	4	Rwanda Peace Academy, Musanze, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$3,920	2/26/2018	3/2/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	10	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$10,481	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Protection of Civilians Training	5	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$12,499	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	483	Bundase Training Camp, Bundase, GHANA	14 BN MONUSCO	N/A	\$56,218	10/2/2017	11/3/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	738	Bundase Training Camp, Bundase, GHANA	GHANABAT 6 UNMISS	N/A	\$56,219	11/17/2017	12/22/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	878	Burma Camp, Accra, GHANA	GHANABAT 85 UNIFIL	N/A	\$33,649	4/30/2018	6/1/2018
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Defense	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$21,980	8/8/2018	8/30/2018
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	199654	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	3	Ghana (In Country Training)	FOF	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	3	Ghana (In Country Training)	GNSD	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	HQ ENC	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	Naval Base Sekondi	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	Naval Base Tema	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NAVDOCK	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	9	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB SEK	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	5	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB Sekondi	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	5	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB TEMA	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
SPMAGTF-CR AF Supply MTT PART V	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NTTS	Ghana (In Country Training)	\$0	11/13/2017	11/24/2017
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
USIP Training	24	Bundase Training Camp, Bundase, GHANA	GHANABAT 6 UNMISS	N/A	\$30,000	11/20/2017	11/24/2017
USIP Training	14	Burma Camp, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$14,243	2/7/2018	2/13/2018
USIP Training	31	Burma Camp, Accra, GHANA	GHANABAT 85 UNIFIL	N/A	\$30,000	4/23/2018	4/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2628				\$720,274		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program 2018-02	1	Gaborone, BC	Ghana Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,423	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
AFRICOM Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa - 06-18	1	Tunis, TU	Wayne State University	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$340	6/26/2018	6/28/2018
AMEP Curriculum Development Workshop	1	Botswana	Army	N/A	\$7,000	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	1	Antananarivo, MA	Ghana Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$3,253	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	1	Antananarivo, MA	Ghana Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$3,253	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Ghana Ministry of Finance	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Ghana Ministry of Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Ghana Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Ghana Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Ghana Ministry of Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Ghana National Security Council Secretariat	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Ghana Police Service	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Ghana Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Ghana Ministry of Finance	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Ghana Police Service	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ghana Ministry of Defence	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ghana Police Service	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ghana Police Service	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
Program On Cyber Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ghana Ministry of Communications	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Protection of Civilian in Armed Conf. Crs	35	KAIPTC	Army	N/A	\$59,000	2/26/2018	3/3/2018
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Ghana Ministry of Communications	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Ghana Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Ghana Ministry of Finance	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Ghana Ministry of Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Ghana Ministry of Justice and Attorney General	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	2	Accra, GH	Ghana Ministry of National Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$11,050	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Ghana Police Service	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Financial Intelligence Centre	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany		George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ghana Economic and Organized Crime Office	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ghana National Communication Authority	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Ghana Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	67				\$169,138		

Ghana Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	2758	\$1,930,773
-------------------------------	------	-------------

Guinea

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Airborn Unit	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Anti Terrorism-Conakry	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	2	Guinea (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie Headquarters/ Military Justice	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie Headquarters/Military Justice-Conakry	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie Intelligence Unit/ Military Justice	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie Technology And Information Unit	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$9,550	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Guinea Air Force Headquarters	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Guinean Navy Headquarter	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	High Commandment Of Gendarmerie And Military Justice	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Intelligence Unit	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Defense	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Special-Operations Combating TERR-MET In-ctry	1	Guinea (In Country Training)	Special Battalion Of Conakry	Guinea (In Country Training)	\$0	8/23/2018	9/2/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	13				\$9,550		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Adjutant General Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Headquarters Battalion	Adjutant General School	\$14,837	8/28/2017	11/22/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Justice	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,210	7/17/2017	10/6/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Head Quarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,277	11/13/2017	2/2/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Engineering	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,429	3/5/2018	4/3/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Gendarmerie	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,070	7/23/2018	9/28/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Engineering Unit	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,536	10/30/2017	12/26/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Infantry	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$36,395	12/4/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	EMAA	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$36,195	12/11/2017	4/13/2018
Basic Leader	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Engineering Unit	NCO Academy - Infantry	\$5,766	1/8/2018	2/7/2018
Combat Medic Specialist	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	Headquarters Battalion	Medical Education Training Campus	\$29,350	8/7/2017	11/22/2017
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Air Force	Command & General Staff College	\$74,302	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Infantry	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Gendarmerie	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Guinea Army Health Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Gendarmerie	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$9,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Guinea Army Health Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$9,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Navy Head Quarters	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$10,192	2/9/2018	3/16/2018
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	EMAA	Army War College	\$19,966	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	EMAA	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Head Quarters	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$22,041	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Infantry	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Maneuver CCC IMISO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	KINDIA Special Reserve Commando-KINDIA	USATC-Benning	\$8,870	5/14/2018	6/11/2018
Military Law Development Program	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Military Justice	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$23,900	10/9/2017	12/14/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Infantry	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	24				\$443,839		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender in PSO	4	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$5,105	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	CONAKRY Maritime Operational Region	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,949	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Conakry Operational Maritime Region	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,949	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Maritime Prefecture	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,949	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	CONAKRY Maritime Operational Region	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$4,573	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Conakry Operational Maritime Region	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$4,573	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Maritime Prefecture	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$4,573	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Investigation Officer Course	2	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$13,846	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
USIP Training	36	Kindia, GUINEA	N/A	N/A	\$29,999	4/16/2018	4/20/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	50				\$79,046		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	2	Washington, D.C.	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$13,790	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
English Language Enhancement Course	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Guinea Ministry of Justice	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	6/26/2018	7/31/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Guinea Gendarmerie	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	2	Dakar, SK	National Assembly	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,420	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Guinea Gendarmerie	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Guinea Ministry of Justice	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Guinea Ministry of Security and Civil Protection	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	12				\$37,876		

Guinea Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	99				\$570,311		
---------------------------------------	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Guinea-Bissau**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advanced Language Proficiency Skills II (ALPS II)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Army General Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,026	12/25/2017	3/24/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Army General Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,660	8/7/2017	10/20/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Basic Training Center	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$29,978	8/14/2017	12/29/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Basic Training Center	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$41,041	1/1/2018	7/6/2018
Managing English Language Training (MELT)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Army General Headquarters	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	10/23/2017	12/22/2017
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	2	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	ACOBES	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Attorney General	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	CNRCN Green Action	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	FADPD	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	GDVR	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Guinea Bissau TV	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Igreja Evangelica	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Justice Department	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Justice Tribunal	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	LGDH	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	2	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Defense	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$24,180	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Justice	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	2	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	MNECIC	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	MNSCPDD	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	2	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	NADEL	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Naitonal Radio	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	National Youth Forum	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Nat'l Commision On Civil-Military Relations	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Potos Cardias	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Prematura	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	REMPSECAO	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	RENAJ	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Revenue Tribunal	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	SINJOTECs	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	Voice Of Peace	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MET Armed Forces And DEMOCRACIES	1	Guinea Bissau (In Country Training)	WANEP-GB / CNRCM	Guinea-Bissau (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	35				\$146,450		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Guinea-Bissau Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Republic of Guinea-Bissau Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	4	Stellenbosch, UA	Republic of Guinea-Bissau Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$11,724	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Guinea-Bissau Ministry of Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	7				\$25,865		
Guinea-Bissau Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	42				\$172,315		

Kenya

ALP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALC ALP Scholarship	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Laikipia Flying Training School	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$12,856	3/12/2018	5/4/2018
ALP Initial Flight Training (ALP IFT)	1	PUEBLO, CO 81001	Laikipia Flying Training School	DOSS Aviation	\$925	5/15/2018	7/5/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical (ALP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Laikipia Flying Training School	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$0	3/12/2018	4/16/2018
Special - Administrative Processing	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	Laikipia Flying Training School	Columbus AFB MS	\$1,267	5/8/2018	5/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$15,048		

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	HQ KA	College Of International Security Affairs	\$181,796	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Office Of the Director Of Public Prosecutions	College Of International Security Affairs	\$181,796	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Military	College Of International Security Affairs	\$35,281	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Directorate Of Military Intelligence	Defense Intelligence Agency	\$14,785	7/12/2018	7/27/2018
International Officer Tactical Intelligence	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	DMI	Intelligence School	\$25,206	5/29/2018	7/10/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Navy	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$1,428	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Gigiri Police Station	Marshall Center	\$33,013	9/6/2017	11/16/2017
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Office Of the Inspector General	Marshall Center	\$33,013	9/6/2017	11/16/2017
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	Military	Marshall Center	\$10,585	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	9				\$516,903		

Exchange - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
UN Comprehensive protection of Civilians	2	Nairobi, KE	National Army / Training Division	UNPKO	\$3,000	8/10/2018	8/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$3,000		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aviation Safety Training Program	15	Laikipia Air Base, KE	Technical Fighter Wing	USARAF - 12	\$0	7/2/2018	7/13/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	15				\$0		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	VIP Wing	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$20,104	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
ADA Captains Career Preparatory International	1	Ft. Sill, OK, US	Rapid Deployment Squadron	Air Defense Artillery School	\$10,393	6/29/2018	7/13/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Defense Military Intelligence	Army War College	\$64,598	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Aviation Captains Career - All	1	Ft. Rucker, AL, US	Joint Helicopter Command	Aviation School	\$32,496	8/28/2017	2/9/2018
Aviation Captains Career - All	1	Ft. Rucker, AL, US	Army/Joint Helicopter Command	Aviation School	\$29,883	11/28/2017	4/23/2018
AWC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	TBD	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$20,130	5/21/2018	7/12/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Kenyan Navy HQ	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,125	4/16/2018	4/27/2018
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Defense HQ	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,842	9/3/2018	9/14/2018
Combat Medic Specialist	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	Kenya Army	Medical Education Training Campus	\$34,333	10/2/2017	2/9/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	23rd Mechanized Battalion	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Engineer CCC International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineering Sq.	Manscen Army Training Center	\$10,067	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	3rd Kenya Rifles	Infantry School	\$26,840	8/14/2017	12/14/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Kenya Navy Ship Tana	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$28,398	8/21/2017	11/30/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Defense HQ	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$27,934	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
International MIL Law DEV Program I-LOMO (I-LOMO MLDP II)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Headquarters Kenya Navy	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$37,687	4/16/2018	6/21/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	23rd Mechanized Battalion	Command & General Staff College	\$14,736	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Kenya Army	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,653	6/26/2017	11/22/2017
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	20th Paratroopers	USATC-Benning	\$25,077	6/6/2017	12/8/2017
Military Police Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Kenya Army	Military Police School	\$24,751	6/6/2017	10/6/2017
Military Police Captains Career	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	MP HQ	Military Police School	\$33,322	11/7/2017	4/20/2018
MP CCC International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	MP HQ	Manscen Army Training Center	\$10,372	10/30/2017	11/3/2017
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	Defense Staff College	Naval Command College Newport RI	\$122,974	7/24/2017	6/20/2018
Signal Captains Career	1	Ft. Gordon, GA, US	Military Intelligence Battalion	Signal School	\$31,462	10/17/2017	3/23/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	23				\$673,800		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
FA Off Advanced Preparatory-Allied Officer	1	Ft. Sill, OK, US	120th Motorized Unit	Field Artillery School	\$11,441	8/17/2018	9/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$11,441		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Operations, Security, Fuels Handling (MSAS)	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Air Force	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$3,574	1/1/2018	3/1/2018
AMEP Kenya Site Visit to Military Intelligence School (SOMI)	30	Nairobi, KE (SOMI)	MOD	DOD - 12	\$40,304	3/1/2018	3/3/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,950	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,095	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,065	5/7/2018	5/20/2018
CoESPU High Risk Operations	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$997	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,978	11/15/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,146	4/4/2018	4/24/2018
CoESPU UN Child Protection	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,839	6/16/2018	6/20/2018
Gender in PSO	2	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$2,553	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in PSO	5	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$12,674	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Management	7	Humanitarian Peace Support School, KE	KDF Headquarters	N/A	\$0	5/7/2018	6/8/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	4	Rwanda Peace Academy, Musanze, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$3,920	2/26/2018	3/2/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	62				\$75,095		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program 2018-02	1	Gaborone, BC	Kenya Ministry of State for Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,423	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
Air War College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air War College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/6/2018	7/6/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Supreme Council of Kenya Muslims	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Intergovernmental Authority on Development	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,095	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	East African Community	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Kenya Defence Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
MC Almuhi Scholars Program - Osembo	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Kenya Ministry of Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	7/23/2018	8/24/2018
Program On Cyber Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Kenya Communications Authority	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Program On Cyber Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Kenya Police	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Kenya Defence Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	4	Accra, GH	Kenya Ministry of Interior and Coordination of National Government	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$22,100	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	2	Accra, GH	Kenya Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$11,050	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Ministry of State for Provincial Administration and Internal Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Uganda National Counter Terrorism Analysis Centre	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
The Applicability of International Law to State Conduct in Cyberspace Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany		George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
The Applicability of International Law to State Conduct in Cyberspace Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Kenya Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Mandera County Youth Bunge Association	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	22				\$77,106		

Section 333 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CIP/COP Curriculum Development	11	School of Military Intelligence, KE	School of Military Intelligence, Intel Wing	AFRICOM J29 & USARAF - 8	\$0	1/29/2018	2/9/2018
Critical Thinking & Structured Analysis Course	15	School of Military Intelligence, KE	Embakasi Intelligence Headquarters	AFRICOM J29 & USARAF - 15	\$0	3/19/2018	3/29/2018
GEOINT Curriculum	25	School of Military Intelligence, KE	Military Intelligence Unit	AFRICOM J29 & USARAF - 45	\$0	2/26/2018	3/20/2018
Intelligence Fusion IDW I	11	School of Military Intelligence, KE	Directorate of Military Intelligence	AFRICOM J29 & USARAF - 8	\$0	4/9/2018	4/20/2018
Intelligence Fusion IDW II	12	School of Military Intelligence, KE	Military Intelligence Unit	AFRICOM J29 & USARAF - 15	\$0	7/16/2018	7/28/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Gilgil / 120 Mortar Battery/ 'A' Troop	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Gilgil / 120 Mortar Battery/ Headquarters Troop	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Kenya (In Country Training)	Gilgil / 66 Artillery Battalion / 2 Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Gilgil / 66 Artillery Battalion / 3 Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Gilgil / 66 Artillery Battalion / 4 Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Gilgil / 66 Artillery Battalion /Headquarter Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Isiolo / 77 Artillery Battalion / Tactics Wing	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Kenya (In Country Training)	Isiolo / School Of Artillery / Tactis Wing	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Laikipia / Aircraft Damage Repair	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Laikipia / Laikipia Air Base / Helicopter Win	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	18	Kenya (In Country Training)	Laikipia / Laikipia Air Base / Helicopter Wing	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Kenya (In Country Training)	Laikipia / Laikipia Air Base / Training Wing	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Laikipia Air Base / Helicopter Wing	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Mariakani / 77 Artillery Battalion / 5 Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Kenya (In Country Training)	Mariakani / 77 Artillery Battalion / 6 Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Kenya (In Country Training)	Mariakani / 77 Artillery Battalion / 7 Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Mariakani / 77 Artillery Battalion / Headquarter Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Kenya (In Country Training)	Nairobi / 77 Artillery Battalion / 10 Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Nairobi / 77 Artillery Battalion / 11 Battery	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$21,940	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Kenya (In Country Training)	Nairobi / Moi Air Base / Combat Support Wing	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Kenya (In Country Training)	Navy	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$64,520	9/20/2018	9/21/2018
UH-II Maintainer Trainer	1	Ozark, AL, US	Joint Helicopter Command	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$17,880	2/19/2018	3/24/2018
UH-II Maintainer Trainer	1	Ozark, AL, US	Moi Air Base	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$17,880	2/19/2018	3/24/2018
UH-II Pilot Training	1	Ozark, AL, US	Combat Support Wind	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$19,848	11/6/2017	12/15/2017
UH-II Pilot Training	3	Ozark, AL, US	Combat Support Wing	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$59,544	11/6/2017	12/15/2017
UH-II Pilot Training	1	Ozark, AL, US	Air Force / MOI Airbase	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$19,848	1/8/2018	2/16/2018
UH-II Pilot Training	2	Ozark, AL, US	Joint Helicopter Command	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$39,696	1/8/2018	2/16/2018
UH-II Pilot Training	1	Ozark, AL, US	Moi Air Base	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$19,848	1/8/2018	2/16/2018
UH-II Pilot Training	4	Ozark, AL, US	Joint Helicopter Command	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$70,208	2/19/2018	3/23/2018
UH-II Pilot Training	2	Ozark, AL, US	Combat Support Wing	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$35,104	3/26/2018	4/27/2018
UH-II Pilot Training	2	Ozark, AL, US	Joint Helicopter Command	Bell Helicopter Training Institute	\$35,104	3/26/2018	4/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	148				\$421,420		
Kenya Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	286				\$1,793,813		

Liberia

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
International Law Of Military Operations (I-LOMO)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$14,491	6/4/2018	6/21/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$30,316		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	IT Cell/ HQ AFL	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$30,903	5/8/2017	11/10/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Police	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$30,644	5/8/2017	11/10/2017
Basic Combat Engineer	1	Camp Lejeune, NC, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade	Marine Corps Engineer School Camp Lejeune NC	\$15,020	8/18/2017	10/19/2017
Basic NCO Course Mentor	17	Camp Ware	AFTC	SATMO (Fort Bragg, NC) - 3	\$25,000	3/22/2018	4/6/2018
Drill Sergeant	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Armed Forces Training Command	Drill Sergeant School	\$9,293	10/5/2017	10/25/2017
Drill Sergeant	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Armed Forces Training Command	Drill Sergeant School	\$3,918	10/26/2017	11/15/2017
Drill Sergeant	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Armed Forces Training Command	Drill Sergeant School	\$3,937	11/16/2017	12/6/2017
Engineer CCC International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade	Manscen Army Training Center	\$8,617	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
English Language Instructor Support	6	BTC	HQ (J7)	DLI - 2	\$25,000	7/1/2018	8/2/2018
Horizontal Construction Engineer	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Engineer School	\$7,840	7/31/2018	8/7/2018
Horizontal Construction Engineer	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Engineer School	\$1,418	8/8/2018	8/14/2018
Horizontal Construction Engineer	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Engineer School	\$5,819	8/15/2018	9/12/2018
Horizontal Construction Engineer	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Engineer School	\$1,497	9/13/2018	9/19/2018
Horizontal Construction Engineer	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Engineer School	\$1,991	9/20/2018	9/28/2018
Inspector General	1	Ft. Belvoir, VA, US	Headquarters, 23rd Infantry Brigade	Army Inspectors General School	\$12,738	3/5/2018	3/23/2018
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Army Logistics Management College	\$10,294	9/30/2017	10/16/2017
Intro Budgeting Concepts	1	Monterey, CA, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$12,771	7/17/2018	7/27/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Leadership & Management	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Liberian Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$5,697	4/16/2018	4/20/2018
Leadership & Management	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Liberia Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$5,697	7/9/2018	7/13/2018
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,553	6/26/2017	11/22/2017
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,660	10/16/2017	3/29/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	HQ, AFL	USATC-Benning	\$25,170	1/3/2018	6/14/2018
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	HQ, AFL	USATC-Benning	\$10,318	11/20/2017	12/18/2017
Maneuver SLC	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	2nd Battalion, 23rd Infantry BDE, Armed Forces Of Liberia	NCO Academy - Infantry	\$9,536	5/1/2018	5/29/2018
Maneuver SLC (Infantryman)	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	2nd Battalion, 23rd Infantry BDE, Armed Forces Of Liberia	NCO Academy - Infantry	\$2,711	5/30/2018	6/19/2018
Medical Strategic Leadership Program	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	Medical Command, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Army Medical Department Center And School Hea	\$16,320	3/12/2018	4/2/2018
MIL TROP MED (MTM) PH 1 DIDACTIC	1	Bethesda, MD, US	Headquarters, Medical Command	Uniformed Services University, Preventive Med	\$9,974	7/9/2018	8/3/2018
Military Intelligence BOLC-Branch	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia	Intelligence School	\$24,114	8/10/2017	12/11/2017
Military Intelligence BOLC-Branch	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Defense Intelligence Unit/Armed Forces Of Liberia	Intelligence School	\$26,934	1/10/2018	5/9/2018
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$21,650	5/4/2018	5/29/2018
Military Police Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Military Police Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade	Military Police School	\$32,224	1/8/2018	5/9/2018
Military Police Captains Career	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Military Police School	\$30,772	2/6/2018	7/3/2018
Military Tropical Medicine	10	EBK Military Barracks	MEDCOM	SATMO (Fort Bragg, NC) - 3	\$25,000	8/4/2018	8/17/2018
MP BOLC-B International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Military Police Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade	Manscen Army Training Center	\$9,322	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
MP CCC International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Manscen Army Training Center	\$8,672	1/29/2018	2/2/2018
MTT INTEL Fusion Operations and Intergration (IFOI)	20	BTC	HQ (J2)	SATMO (Fort Bragg, NC) - 4	\$25,000	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
NG Ranger Training Assessment	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces Training Command, Armed Forces Of Liberia	ARNG Warrior Training CTR	\$7,970	4/7/2018	4/21/2018
On-the-job Training Technical Enlisted	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Liberian Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$1,010	4/23/2018	5/4/2018
On-the-job Training Technical Enlisted	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Liberia Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$2,994	7/16/2018	7/27/2018
Ordnance Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Military Police Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,241	10/23/2017	3/7/2018
Paralegal Specialist	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	HQ Armed Forces Of Liberia	Quartermaster School	\$21,406	7/25/2017	10/6/2017
Practical Nurse - Phase 1	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	EBK Clinic, Medical Command	Army Medical Department Center And School Hea	\$26,945	8/28/2017	11/17/2017
Preventive Medicine Specialist	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	MEDCOM	Medical Education Training Campus	\$33,951	7/3/2017	10/20/2017
Preventive Medicine Specialist	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia Medical Command	Medical Education Training Campus	\$28,910	5/7/2018	8/23/2018
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Logistics Command, Armed Forces Of Liberia	ALU - Leader Courses	\$25,096	4/2/2018	7/19/2018
Signal Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Gordon, GA, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia	Signal School	\$22,483	1/10/2018	5/3/2018
Small Unit Tactics	22	Camp Ware	23rd Brigade	SATMO (Fort Bragg, NC) - 4	\$90,000	3/30/2018	4/27/2018
Transportation Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia	ALU - Leader Courses	\$25,275	5/7/2018	8/24/2018
USCG International Maritime Domain Awareness (MDA)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Liberian Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$12,771	7/9/2018	8/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	119				\$883,076		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Arm Forces Of Liberia	Command & General Staff College	\$74,202	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Armed Forces Training Command	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
ENG BOLC-B International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade	Manscen Army Training Center	\$7,938	2/16/2018	2/23/2018
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade	Engineer School	\$30,676	3/6/2018	7/24/2018
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia	Infantry School	\$27,004	8/14/2017	12/14/2017
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia HQ /Public Affair	Infantry School	\$28,650	1/23/2018	6/5/2018
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of National Defense	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$5,569	11/13/2017	11/22/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Armed FORCESOF Liberia	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$27,148	8/21/2017	11/30/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$26,484	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
International Officer INTEL Captains Career	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	AFL Headquarters	Intelligence School	\$26,517	8/7/2017	1/19/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Armed Forces Training Command	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Headquarters, 23rd Infantry Brigade	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$15,295	11/17/2017	12/7/2017
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$14,436	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	USATC-Benning	\$25,238	11/15/2017	5/10/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia	USATC-Benning	\$25,170	1/3/2018	6/14/2018
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	USATC-Benning	\$10,318	10/16/2017	11/13/2017
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces Of Liberia	USATC-Benning	\$21,655	11/20/2017	12/18/2017
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of National Defense	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$13,341	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of National Defense	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$7,795	10/30/2017	11/10/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Armed Forces Training Command	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,602	4/30/2018	6/15/2018
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces Of Liberia	Sergeants Major Academy	\$25,368	5/30/2018	8/3/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	21				\$444,622		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Intro Budgeting Concepts	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Defense	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$12,771	7/18/2018	7/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$12,771		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Liberia Maritime Authority	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,884	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Liberian National Coast Guard	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$3,237	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Liberia Maritime Authority	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$4,203	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	3				\$10,324		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	3	Dakar, SK	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$12,630	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	National Security Agency	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	3	Stellenbosch, UA	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,793	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Liberia Ministry of Finance and Development Planning	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Liberia Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Liberia National Data Center	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Liberia Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	14				\$39,774		

Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. Military Academy Exchange Cadet Field Training	1	West Point, NY	USMA	U.S. Military Academy	\$21,000	7/1/2018	7/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$21,000		

Liberia Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	161	\$1,441,883
--	------------	--------------------

Madagascar

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	État-Major Général des Armées Malgaches	Asia Pacific CTR For Security Studies	\$11,000	7/12/2018	8/8/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$11,000		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Metal shark boat training	12	Nosy Be, MA	Navy	P - 2	\$62,150	1/15/2018	1/19/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	12				\$62,150		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$30,530	5/28/2018	8/31/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Base	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$40,040	7/10/2017	1/12/2018
Diesel Systems Overhaul And Maintenance (DSOM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Naval Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$19,947	6/1/2018	7/26/2018
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Naval Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$2,455	7/27/2018	8/9/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Headquarters	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$28,475	8/21/2017	11/30/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval Forces	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$30,324	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$151,771		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Faculty Development Workshop	1	Antananarivo, MA	DOD	DOD - 12	\$232,358	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
AMEP Faculty Development Workshop	37	Antananarivo, MA	MOD	DOD - 84	\$1,626,506	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
AMEP Faculty Development Workshop	1	Antananarivo, MA	National Army / Officers School	ACSS	\$2,000	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
AMEP Madagascar Military Academy Faculty Development I	11	Antsirabe, MA	MOD	DOD - 6	\$52,608	1/3/2018	1/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	50				\$1,913,472		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	1	Antananarivo, MA	Madagascar Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$3,253	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	7	Antananarivo, MA	Madagascar Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$22,771	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Madagascar Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Madagascar Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Indian Ocean Commission	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Madagascar Ministry of National Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Strategic Forum Maritime Strategy in the Western Indian Ocean - FY18	1	Abu Dhabi, AE	Madagascar Ministry of Defense	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$148	8/13/2018	8/17/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	13				\$54,454		

Section 506 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Military International HIV Training Program	1	San Diego, CA	ARMY	P	\$0	8/22/2018	9/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$0		

Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. Air Force Academy	1	Colorado Springs, CO	N/A	U.S. Air Force Academy	\$79,841	6/1/2017	6/1/2018

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$79,841		
Madagascar Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	84				\$2,272,688		

Malawi

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Engineers BN, Kasungu	College Of International Security Affairs	\$32,906	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	MDF Headquarters, Kamuzu Barracks	College Of International Security Affairs	\$32,906	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$65,812		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Airborne	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Peacece Support Options, Malawi Armed Forces College, Salima	Infantry School	\$3,883	8/27/2018	9/14/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Marine Unit, Monkey-Bay	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$21,225	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	3 Malawi Rifles, Moyales Barracks, Mzuzu	Command & General Staff College	\$74,102	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Engineers BN, Kasungu	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Intelligence & Democracy	1	Monterey, CA, US	Kamuzu Barracks, Administration	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,599	10/30/2017	11/3/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Engineers BN, Kasungu	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Joint Transition Course	1	Norfolk, VA, US	Malawi Armed Forces College	Joint Forces Staff College	\$11,355	9/4/2018	9/7/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Peacece Support Options, Malawi Armed Forces College, Salima	USATC-Benning	\$23,256	3/6/2018	8/14/2018
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Peacece Support Options, Malawi Armed Forces College, Salima	USATC-Benning	\$73,018	2/5/2018	3/5/2018
Military Intelligence BOLC-Branch	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	1 BN, Cobbe Barracks, Zomba	Intelligence School	\$28,464	8/10/2017	12/11/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Engineers BN, Kasungu	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$22,382	4/30/2018	6/15/2018
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	Kamuzu Barracks, HQ, Admin	Sergeants Major Academy	\$29,155	5/30/2018	8/3/2018
U.S. Army Sergeants Major	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	Malawi Armed Forces College, Salima	Sergeants Major Academy	\$73,863	8/15/2017	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	13				\$389,518		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Multiple Criteria Decision Making Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Malawi Armed Forces College, Salima	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$19,152	7/16/2018	7/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$19,152		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Zomba Air Base, Zomba	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$10,747	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Military Intelligence, kamuzu Barracks, Lilongwe	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$21,225	4/16/2018	4/27/2018
Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Monterey, CA, US	MDF	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,456	5/21/2018	6/1/2018
EXEC Health Care RES Management Course	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Cobbe Barracks, Medical Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$13,315	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights (LCHR)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	94 Brigade, Kamuzu Barracks	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$18,925	4/16/2018	5/3/2018
Multiple Criteria Decision Making Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	2 BN Malawi Rifles, Lilongwe	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$18,982	7/16/2018	7/27/2018
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Military Health Services, Kamuzu Barracks, Lilongwe	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$18,797	3/5/2018	3/16/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	7				\$120,447		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Malawi Staff College site visit	5	Lilongwe, MI	MOD	DOD - 25	\$20,885	3/18/2018	3/21/2018
Gender in PSO	1	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$2,535	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	1	Rwanda Peace Academy, Musanze, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$980	2/26/2018	3/2/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	3	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$11,295	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	10				\$35,695		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program 2018-02	2	Gaborone, BC	Malawi Ministry of National Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$10,846	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Malawi Ministry of National Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Zambia COMESA	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Malawi Defence Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Malawi Ministry of National Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$30,849		

Malawi Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	39				\$661,473		
---------------------------------------	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Mali**ALP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aviation Leadership PRG (T-6A) (SATP)	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	Light Aviation Reconnaissance (Senou Air Force Base)	Columbus AFB MS	\$30,169	8/16/2016	10/4/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$30,169		

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	National Gendarmerie, Hq	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$16,586	4/27/2018	5/10/2018
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Gendarmerie	College Of International Security Affairs	\$8,009	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	5th Military Region	Marshall Center	\$9,634	4/29/2018	5/4/2018
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	312th Army Signal Company	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	36 Field Artillery Regiment	College Of International Security Affairs	\$182,596	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Gendarmerie	College Of International Security Affairs	\$180,596	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Force Base 101	College Of International Security Affairs	\$33,659	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Terrorism (LCT)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Office Of The National Security Advisor	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,193	3/19/2018	4/5/2018
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	DML- Directorate Of Military Intelligence	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,986	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	National Gendarmerie School	Marshall Center	\$10,585	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	135 CCAS	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$16,506	7/26/2018	8/8/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	11				\$495,527		

Exchange - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Force Human Resources Exchange	20	Bamako, RM	Air Force General Staff	AFAF Engagement Team - 5	\$25,000	1/21/2018	1/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	20				\$25,000		

HMA - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
EOD Level I Training	30	Bamako, RM	34th Military Engineers	71st Ordnance Division Forst Carson, CO - 2	\$55,000	11/13/2017	12/8/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	30				\$55,000		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advanced English Language Instructor Course (AELIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Directorate Of Military School	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,263	9/11/2017	12/29/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Gendarmerie, Hq	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,293	7/23/2018	8/5/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	DMHTA/Sevare	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$41,052	11/20/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Malian Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$40,145	11/20/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Gendarmerie	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$39,948	11/27/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	323 CSK	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,490	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Region One, Air Base 101, Senou, Bamako	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,456	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	511° CCAS	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,381	7/23/2018	9/28/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Gendarmerie, Hq	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$12,285	8/6/2018	9/28/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Base 100	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,748	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Gendarmerie Directorate, Bamako	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$10,873	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Commander Of 33 Regiment Of Paratroopers	Army War College	\$65,398	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	823 ER, Skasso	Command & General Staff College	\$75,702	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Malian Air Force	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	National Gendarmerie	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Eisenhower School	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Defense Company, Air Base 100	Eisenhower School For National Security	\$144,045	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Defense Company, Air Base 100	College Of International Security Affairs	\$7,281	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	323 CSK	National War College	\$16,402	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Region One, Air Base 101, Senou, Bamako	National War College	\$16,402	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	323 CSK	National War College	\$23,005	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Region One, Air Base 101, Senou, Bamako	National War College	\$23,005	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	DMHTA/Sevare	Army War College	\$19,966	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	DMHTA/Sevare	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Malian Air Force	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	National Gendarmerie	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Military Law Development Program	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Military Justice HQ	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$30,357	10/9/2017	12/14/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Malian Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Gendarmerie	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	28				\$773,091		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Army, 331 CCP	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$16,700	1/22/2018	3/2/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	GTB-GMM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$26,958	2/12/2018	5/4/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Army, 331 CCP	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$38,612	3/5/2018	9/7/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Army, 362 BA	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$47,956	3/5/2018	9/7/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$130,226		

Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Defense Institute for International Legal Studies	12	Bamako, RM	Directorate of Military Justice	Defense Institute for International Legal Studies - 2	\$13,475	6/17/2018	6/20/2018
Secure Governance Initiative	50	Bamako, RM	Ministry of Defense	Defense Governance Management Team - 5	\$206,695	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Secure Governance Initiative	50	Bamako, RM	Ministry of Defense	Defense Governance Management Team - 5	\$172,093	4/23/2018	4/27/2018
Secure Governance Initiative	50	Bamako, RM	Ministry of Defense	Defense Governance Management Team - 5	\$194,941	9/6/2018	9/14/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	162				\$587,204		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Force Logistics and Maintenance Training	50	Bamako, RM	Air Force Logistics and Maintenance Personnel	818th MSAS Engagement Team - 7	\$40,000	3/18/2018	3/24/2018
Air Force Logistics and Maintenance Training	30	Bamako, RM	Air Force Logistics and Maintenance Personnel	818th MSAS Engagement Team - 5	\$60,000	9/8/2018	9/23/2018
Aircraft MX MTT - PDSS	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mali (In Country Training)	\$5,047	3/22/2018	4/1/2018
Aircraft MX MTT - PDSS	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Senou Air Force Base	Mali (In Country Training)	\$0	3/22/2018	4/1/2018
Aircraft MX MTT - PDSS	49	Mali (In Country Training)	Senou Air Force Base 101	Mali (In Country Training)	\$35,000	3/22/2018	4/1/2018
ALPS III/TOEFL	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Police	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,795	9/4/2017	12/22/2017
Basler BT-67 Maintenance and Supply	57	Bamako, RM	Malian Armed Force	818 MSAS - 48	\$400,000	3/24/2018	3/31/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,951	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$976	1/31/2018	2/28/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,095	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU FPU Coordinator Course	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,514	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$3,033	2/7/2018	2/20/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$989	11/15/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,969	1/31/2018	2/21/2018
CoESPU Training Building	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,080	2/28/2018	3/20/2018
Maintenance	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mali (In Country Training)	\$14,520	9/8/2018	9/22/2018
Maintenance	10	Mali (In Country Training)	Air Force Base 101	Mali (In Country Training)	\$38,000	9/8/2018	9/22/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Peacekeeping Operations	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Navy	Mali (In Country Training)	\$10,575	11/13/2017	11/16/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Peacekeeping Operations	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Navy	Mali (In Country Training)	\$17,589	1/29/2018	2/2/2018
Research Only Program	1	Monterey, CA, US	311 CCAS	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$21,783	6/25/2018	9/21/2018
Research Only Program	1	Monterey, CA, US	5th Military Zone Commander	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$21,783	6/25/2018	9/21/2018
Research Only Program	1	Monterey, CA, US	DMHTA (Materials, Fuel And Army Transportation Directorate)	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$21,783	6/25/2018	9/21/2018
Research Only Program	1	Monterey, CA, US	General Directorate Of National Police	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$1,761	6/25/2018	9/21/2018
Research Only Program	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Finance	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$17,471	6/25/2018	9/21/2018
Research Only Program	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Foreign Affairs	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$17,471	6/25/2018	9/21/2018
Research Only Program	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Foreign Affairs	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$17,471	6/25/2018	9/21/2018
Research Only Program	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Justice	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$17,471	6/25/2018	9/21/2018
Research Only Program	1	Monterey, CA, US	National Guard HQ	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$21,783	6/25/2018	9/21/2018
Secure Governance Initiative	50	Bamako, RM	Ministry of Defense	Crisis Response Company - 4	\$1,520,871	10/1/2017	9/29/2018
Strategic Studies - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Finance	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$109,830	3/20/2017	6/15/2018
Strategic Studies - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	311 CCAS	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$127,258	4/3/2017	6/15/2018
Strategic Studies - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	5th Military Zone Commander	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$127,258	4/3/2017	6/15/2018
Strategic Studies - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	DMHTA (Materials, Fuel And Army Transportation Directorate)	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$127,258	4/3/2017	6/15/2018
Strategic Studies - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Foreign Affairs	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$109,830	4/3/2017	6/15/2018
Strategic Studies - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Foreign Affairs	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$109,830	4/3/2017	6/15/2018
Strategic Studies - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Justice	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$109,830	4/3/2017	6/15/2018
Strategic Studies - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	National Guard HQ	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$127,258	4/3/2017	6/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	284				\$3,282,133		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AFRICOM African Lion-Phoenix Express - 2018	1	Tunis, TU	Mali Ministry of Defense and Veterans Affairs	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$635	5/1/2018	5/2/2018
AFRICOM Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists - 11-17	2	Casablanca, MO	Mali National Gendarmerie	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$794	11/13/2017	11/17/2017
AFRICOM Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa - 06-18	3	Tunis, TU	Mali Ministry of Defense	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$1,020	6/26/2018	6/28/2018
AFRICOM Returning Fighters & Reintegration in North Africa & the Sahel - 02-18	3	Tunis, TU	Mali Ministry of Defense	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$639	2/6/2018	2/8/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Mali Ministry of Defense and Veterans Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
European Security Seminar - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali National Guard	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	3/19/2018	3/23/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Global CTOC Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	5/22/2018	5/24/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Mali Ministry of Defense and Veterans Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	2	Dakar, SK	Mali Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,420	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	National Police	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Seminar On Regional Security (SRS)	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	1/18/2018	2/8/2018
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Mali Ministry of Defense and Veterans Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Mali Ministry of Justice	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Mali Ministry of Security and Civil Protection	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Mali National Gendarmerie	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	3	Accra, GH	Mali Office of the President	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$16,575	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	2	Accra, GH	Mali Office of the Prime Minister	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$11,050	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	US Agency for International Development	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Digital Economy and Communication	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	31				\$76,548		

Section 333 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Capstone Exercise	32	Bamako, RM	Groupeement Speciale d'Intervention Gendarmerie Nationale	Anti-Terrorism Assistance (DOS) - 4	\$72,255	1/3/2018	1/12/2018
Crisis Response Team - Sharpshooter Observer	16	Bamako, RM	Groupeement Speciale d'Intervention Gendarmerie Nationale	Anti-Terrorism Assistance (DOS) - 6	\$750,000	4/1/2018	5/25/2018
Quick Reaction Force Training	12	Aman, JO	Special Program for Embassy Augmentation and Response	Anti-Terrorism Assistance (DOS) - 4	\$230,000	4/29/2018	5/17/2018
Response to Active Shooter	24	Bamako, RM	Special Program for Embassy Augmentation and Response	Anti-Terrorism Assistance (DOS) - 4	\$40,000	9/10/2018	9/14/2018
Secure Governance Initiative	10	Monterey, CA	Ministry of Defense	Center for Civil Military Relations (NPS) - 3	\$74,459	1/12/2018	1/13/2018
Secure Governance Initiative	10	Monterey, CA	Ministry of Defense	Center for Civil Military Relations (NPS) - 3	\$111,688	5/1/2018	5/3/2018
Secure Governance Initiative	10	Monterey, CA	Ministry of Defense	Center for Civil Military Relations (NPS) - 3	\$47,229	5/25/2018	5/25/2018
Secure Governance Initiative	10	Monterey, CA	Ministry of Defense	Center for Civil Military Relations (NPS) - 3	\$94,832	8/2/2018	8/3/2018
Secure Governance Initiative	10	Monterey, CA	Ministry of Defense	Center for Civil Military Relations (NPS) - 3	\$74,459	8/30/2018	8/31/2018
Strategic Policy ICCM Consultation	24	Bamako, RM	LE Mixed	Anti-Terrorism Assistance (DOS) - 4	\$88,017	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
Strategic Policy Mentorship	10	Bamako, RM	LE Mixed	Anti-Terrorism Assistance (DOS) - 4	\$74,770	9/3/2018	9/7/2018
Strategic Policy Senior Consultation	10	Bamako, RM	LE Mixed	Anti-Terrorism Assistance (DOS) - 4	\$87,916	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	178				\$1,745,625		

Mali Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	749				\$7,200,523		
-------------------------------------	------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Mauritania

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combating Terrorism Executive Seminar - Senior Level	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	HQ Company, Presidential Security Battalion	Near E-S Asia CTR For Security Studies (NDU)	\$9,000	4/30/2018	5/11/2018
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	National DEMINING Program, Ministry Of Interior	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$8,752	5/7/2018	5/18/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Base	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	9/6/2018	9/7/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Compagnie Speciale	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$20,182	9/6/2018	9/7/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Groupeement d'Intervention Speciale	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	9/6/2018	9/7/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Joint Military Headquarters-Maintenance Section, Signal Division,	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	9/6/2018	9/7/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	10				\$37,934		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Transport Base Of Nouakchott	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$20,374	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
Air War College (AWC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Maintainer	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$44,580	7/17/2017	5/17/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Media-Communications And Public Relations	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,946	10/16/2017	11/3/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Patrol Vessel Megsem Boubacar, Nouadhibou	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$38,186	12/26/2017	5/11/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Instructor Of a Small Boat 1st Class	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$31,822	11/27/2017	3/16/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Joint Officers Academy, Atar	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$37,921	3/26/2018	8/10/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Naval Academy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$28,650	5/7/2018	8/10/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force Transportation Base Of Nouakchott	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$8,397	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Transportation Base	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$8,397	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	B3, ITD-Headquarters Battalion, JMHQ	Command & General Staff College	\$74,422	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Headquarters Company, HQ Battalion, Joint Military Headquarters	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Trainee at Moussa Diop Clinic In Dakar, Senegal	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Headquarters Company, HQ Battalion, Joint Military Headquarters	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$10,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Trainee at Moussa Diop Clinic In Dakar, Senegal	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$10,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Chief Section 5+5 B3	Army War College	\$24,811	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Chief Section 5+5 B3	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Instructor Of a Small Boat 1st Class	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$22,151	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
Managing English Language Training (MELT)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Guard Laboratory	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,904	10/23/2017	12/22/2017
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	13	Mauritania (In Country Training)	BCS	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$46,507	9/24/2018	9/28/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Patrol Vessel Megsem Boubacar, Nouadhibou	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	5/14/2018	7/13/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	32				\$476,355		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender-Based Violence	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$14,155	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Ancien Esclave Nouveau Citoyen	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	apdhm ong	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Association d'Appui aux femmes Mauritanienes	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Association du Developpement et De La promotion droits De l'homme	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Association Mauritanienne pour La Prmotion des Droits De l'homme	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Association MAURITANIEENNE SOUEGARDE ENVIRONNENT AMSE	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Association Pour l'Education et La Sante De La Femme et De l'Enfant	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Association pour La promotion De La femme et De l'enfant	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Association pour l'amelioration des conditions des conditions De vie en Mauritanie	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Association pour le Developpement humain a Mauritanie - NGO	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Association SOS Handicapes	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	authenticite et Development	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$26,660	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	COMITE De LUTTE ET D'Orientation SUR LES CONSEQUENCES DU DIVORCE	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	COVIRE	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Education SANTE MATERNELLE INFANTILE	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	EI EMEL MOUCHRIQ	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Ensemble pour La promotion et La Protection des droits De l'homme	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Generation Future pour les droits De l'homme mediation sociale	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Initiative pour La mere et l'enfant	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	MFPMA/DMA	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Monde sans Guerre et sans Violence	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	NGO AMANE	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	ong valeurs	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Reseau Ensemble Contre La Torture	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Reseau Mauritanien des droit De l'homme	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Reseau Unite pour le Development De Mauritanie	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	RFPNS/REINSERTION DES FILLES POUR La Non SCOLARISATION	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Syndicate Of the Mauritanian Workers	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	3/15/2018	3/24/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	31				\$40,815		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACE MOD 2/3/4/6/7	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$6,000	8/30/2018	9/15/2018
ACE MOD 2/3/4/6/7	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$1,400	8/30/2018	9/16/2018
ACE MOD 2/3/4/6/7	19	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Aircraft Maintenance	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$64,428	8/30/2018	9/16/2018
ACE MOD 2/3/4/6/7	13	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Aviation Safety	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/16/2018
ACE MOD 2/3/4/6/7	8	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Communications/Intel	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/16/2018
ACE MOD 2/3/4/6/7	8	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Logistics	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/16/2018
Africa Contingency Operations Training And Assistance	750	Ouad Nagua, Nouakchott	3rd PKO Battalion	N/A	\$5,700,000	10/1/2017	11/1/2017
AMEP Mauritania site survey visit	1	Nouakchott, MR	MOD	DOD - 5	\$0	8/12/2018	8/15/2018
Basic Radio Operator Training	6	Nouakchott, MR	Bataillon Transmission et Systeme Informatique	PAE (Contractor) - 8	\$496,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Basic Radio Operator Training	6	Nouakchott, MR	Direction de la Transmission	PAE (Contractor) - 8	\$496,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Basic Radio Operator Training	5	Nouakchott, MR	Etat Major de l'Armée de l'Air	PAE (Contractor) - 2	\$124,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Basic Radio Operator Training	4	Nouakchott, MR	Etat Major de l'Armée de Terre	PAE (Contractor) - 6	\$372,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Basic Radio Operator Training	1	Nouakchott, MR	Etat Major de l'Armée de Terre - 6e GSI	PAE (Contractor) - 2	\$124,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Basic Radio Operator Training	1	Nouakchott, MR	Etat Major de l'Armée de Terre - BCS	PAE (Contractor) - 2	\$124,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Basic Radio Operator Training	1	Nouakchott, MR	Etat Major de l'Armée de Terre - BTSI	PAE (Contractor) - 2	\$124,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Basic Radio Operator Training	2	Nouakchott, MR	Etat Major de l'Armée de Terre / BTSI	PAE (Contractor) - 4	\$248,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Basic Radio Operator Training	5	Nouakchott, MR	Marine	PAE (Contractor) - 4	\$248,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Cessna C-208	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force Training Chief	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	2/7/2018	3/4/2018
Cessna C-208	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Chief Of Staff	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	2/7/2018	3/4/2018
Cessna C-208	4	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Logistics	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	2/7/2018	3/4/2018
Cessna C-208	8	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Maintenance	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$60,900	2/7/2018	3/4/2018
Cessna C-208 ICASS	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$2,100	2/7/2018	3/4/2018
Cessna C-208 Support	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$40,641	2/7/2018	3/4/2018
Cessna-208 Maintenance Support	12	Nouakchott, MR	Mauritanian Air Force	818 MSAS - 22	\$183,406	2/12/2018	3/2/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$976	1/31/2018	2/28/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,095	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,011	2/7/2018	2/20/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,032	5/7/2018	5/20/2018
CoESPU High Risk Operations	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$997	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Pre-Deployment Training	25	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$26,923	9/25/2017	10/20/2017
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,073	4/4/2018	4/24/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	68	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$9,369	10/23/2017	10/27/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	12	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$79,444	10/23/2017	10/27/2017
Communications Training	1	Nouakchott, MR	Bataillon Transmission et Systeme Informatique	PAE (Contractor) - 2	\$36,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Communications Training	3	Nouakchott, MR	BCS - Direction de la Transmission	PAE (Contractor) - 4	\$72,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Communications Training	1	Nouakchott, MR	Direction de la Transmission	PAE (Contractor) - 2	\$36,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Communications Training	3	Nouakchott, MR	Etat Major de l'Armée de Terre	PAE (Contractor) - 4	\$72,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Communications Training	1	Nouakchott, MR	Marine	PAE (Contractor) - 2	\$36,000	4/16/2018	5/10/2018
Company Grade Officer/ NCO Leadership Training	73	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$39,434	10/2/2017	10/13/2017
Driver Training/Mechanized Operations Training	74	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$38,708	10/2/2017	10/13/2017
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	61	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$29,577	10/16/2017	11/3/2017
Field Medical Training	34	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$15,868	10/9/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in PSO	2	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$5,070	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Harris Radios Training	5	Air Force Base , Nouakchott , MR	Air Force Headquarters	N/A	\$32,004	4/23/2018	5/18/2018
Harris Radios Training	12	Air Force Base , Nouakchott , MR	Army Headquarters	N/A	\$128,016	4/23/2018	5/18/2018
Harris Radios Training	6	Air Force Base , Nouakchott , MR	Navy Headquarters	N/A	\$32,004	4/23/2018	5/18/2018
Harris Radios Training	4	Air Force Base , Nouakchott , MR	Special Command Battalion-Transmission Section	N/A	\$64,008	4/23/2018	5/18/2018
Harris Radios Training	7	Air Force Base , Nouakchott , MR	Transmission and IT System Battalion	N/A	\$128,016	4/23/2018	5/18/2018
Harris Radios Training	6	Air Force Base , Nouakchott , MR	Transmssion Diretory	N/A	\$96,012	4/23/2018	5/18/2018
Mortar Operations Training	32	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$20,520	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
National Investigation Officer Course	1	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$6,923	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
Protection of Civilians Training	2	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$5,000	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	747	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$18,103	11/6/2017	12/8/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training/T3	25	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$23,574	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
USIP Training	35	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$30,000	10/30/2017	11/3/2017
Weapon Maintenance Course/Crew Served Weapons Training	37	Ouad Naga Training Center, Ouad Naga, MAURITANIA	MINUSCA BN 3	N/A	\$35,957	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2145				\$9,537,589		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AFRICOM African Lion-Phoenix Express - 2018	2	Tunis, TU	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$1,270	5/1/2018	5/2/2018
AFRICOM Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa - 06-18	1	Tunis, TU	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$340	6/26/2018	6/28/2018
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Mauritania Ministry of Fisheries and Maritime Economy	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Executive Seminar Non-Traditional Security Challenges - 03-18	2	Washington, D.C.	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$3,746	9/10/2018	9/21/2018
Executive Seminar The Next Era of Innovation - 02-18	1	Washington, D.C.	Mauritania Ministry of Interior	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$1,677	3/5/2018	3/16/2018
Executive Seminar The Next Era of Innovation - 02-18	1	Washington, D.C.	Mauritania Ministry of Interior and Decentralization	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$1,677	3/5/2018	3/16/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Senior Executive Seminar Policy & Strategy in World Conflicts - 01-18	2	Washington, D.C.	Mauritania Ministry of Interior	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$3,370	2/5/2018	2/9/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	12				\$26,572		

Section 333 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Joint Special Operations University (JSOU) Trainin	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Army	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	7/1/2016	9/30/2018
Training Course(s) For the Mauritanian DCRP	24	Mauritania (In Country Training)	DCRP	Mauritania (In Country Training)	\$0	7/1/2016	9/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	25				\$0		

Mauritania Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	2255				\$10,119,265		
---	-------------	--	--	--	---------------------	--	--

Mauritius

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$16,879	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Airport Police	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Attorney General's Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Attorney General's Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Counter Terrorism Unit	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$38,438	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Financial Intelligence Analyst	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Financial Intelligence Unit	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Central Criminal & Investigation Division	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Counter Terrorism Unit	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Police Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	3	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Prison Service	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Arts And Culture	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Foreign Affairs	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Minsitry Of Arts And Culture	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Minsitry Of Foreign Affairs	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Passport And Immigration Office, Mauritius Police Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Permanent Secretary, Home Affairs Division	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Port Central Criminal And Invsigation Division, Mauritius Police Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Security Division, prime Minister's Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Sollicitor General's Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Special Mobile Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
Countering Violent Extremist ORG Seminar	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Special Supporting Unit, MPF	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/3/2018	8/11/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Mauritius Police Force	College Of International Security Affairs	\$181,396	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Mauritius Police Force	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	31				\$252,538		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Boarding Officer Basic EIMET	1	Charleston, SC, US	Mauritius National Coast Guard	USCG Maritime Law Enforcement ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$11,945	11/8/2017	12/14/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Mauritius National Coast Guard	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$14,666	9/25/2017	10/6/2017
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	Kirtland AFB, NM 87117	Mauritius Helicopter Squadron	AFSEC/SET	\$9,371	7/10/2018	8/24/2018
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	Kirtland AFB, NM 87117	Mauritius Maritime Air Squadron	AFSEC/SET	\$9,371	7/10/2018	8/24/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry Of Gender Equality, Child Development And Family Welfare	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry Of Gender Equality, Child Development, And Family Welfare	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry Of Gender Equality, Child Development And Family Welfare	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$8,354	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry Of Gender Equality, Child Development, And Family Welfare	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$8,354	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	GIPM, Special Mobile Force	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$11,595	11/10/2017	12/15/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Mauritius Counter Terrorism Unit	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$11,127	11/10/2017	12/15/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Mauritius National Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$26,748	8/21/2017	11/30/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Mauritius National Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$26,086	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
International Officer INTEL Captains Career	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Mauritius Special Mobile Force	Intelligence School	\$37,970	4/2/2018	8/28/2018
International Officer Intelligence CCC PREP	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Mauritius Special Mobile Force	Intelligence School	\$11,538	3/19/2018	3/30/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Independent Commission Against Corruption Mauritius	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$13,767	11/17/2017	12/7/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Mauritius Attorney General's Office	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$13,767	11/17/2017	12/7/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Prime Minister's Office	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$13,767	11/17/2017	12/7/2017
Manpower Personnel Training Education (MPT&E)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Very Important People Supporting Unit	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$14,021	12/29/2017	2/2/2018
Officer Candidate School	1	New London, CT, US	Mauritius National Coast Guard	U. S. Coast Guard Academy New London CT	\$22,307	7/26/2017	11/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	19				\$271,936		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combat Operational & Disaster	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$34,100	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Air Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$2,700	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Airline Operators Committee	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Airports Of Mauritius Co. Ltd.	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$13,000	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Council Of Social Service	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	3	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Fire And Rescue Service	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius National Coast Guard	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius National Disaster Risk Reduction And Managemen Center	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius National Disaster Risk Reduction And Management Center	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Police Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Police Force Special Supportin Unit	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Police Force Special Supporting Unit	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Police Medical Unit	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Red Cross Society	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Special Mobile Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Gnder Equaity, Child Development And Family Welfare	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	8	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Health And Quality Of Life	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Minsitry Of halt And Quality Of Life	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Police Medical Unit	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Rodrigues Disaster Risk Reduction And Management Center	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Rodrigues Fire And Rescue Service	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Rodrigues Police Department	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	societe des Professionels en Psychologie	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Societe des Professionels en Psychologies	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	St John Ambulance	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	8/30/2018	9/8/2018
International Maritime Intelligence Course (IMIC)	1	San Diego, CA, US	Mauritius National Coast Guard	Information Warfare Training Command San DIEG	\$5,263	9/10/2018	9/28/2018
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Mauritius Police Force	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$22,661	8/6/2018	8/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	41				\$77,724		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS	3	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Attorney General's Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$28,420	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	DPP' Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	DPP's Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Magistrae Intermediate Court	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Magistrate Intermediate Court	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Magistrate, District Of Curepipe	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Maurius Ports Auhtority	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Coast Guard	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	4	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius National Coast Guard	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	5	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Oceanography Institute	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	5	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Police Force	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	4	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Police Prosecution Unit	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Ports Auhtority	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Ports Authroity	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Priosn Service	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	4	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Prison Service	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Gender Equality, Child Development & Family Welfare	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	3	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Ocean Economy	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Ocean Economy	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	5	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mins Of Gender	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Naional Coast Guard	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	10	Mauritius (In Country Training)	National Coast Guard	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Office Of the DPP	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	8	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Office Of the DPP	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Police Prosecution Unit	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Sate Law's Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Senior Disrict Magistrate	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Senior District Magistrate, Port Louis District	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	State Law Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
MTT DIILS	3	Mauritius (In Country Training)	State Law's Office	Mauritius (In Country Training)	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	76				\$28,420		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Mauritius Ministry of Defense and Home Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Comoros Indian Ocean Commission	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Mauritius Ministry of Defense and Home Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Mauritius Ministry of Defense and Home Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Mauritius Office of the Prime Minister	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Mauritius Police Force	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$30,180		

Mauritius Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	173				\$660,798		
--	------------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Mozambique**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$21,620	12/26/2017	1/19/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$29,298	12/25/2017	3/16/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$28,130	1/8/2018	5/4/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of National Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$22,580	2/19/2018	4/6/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,309	4/2/2018	5/25/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,922	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$31,111	12/25/2017	4/6/2018
Boarding Officer Basic EIMET	1	Charleston, SC, US	FADM	USCG Maritime Law Enforcement ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$7,691	6/25/2018	7/27/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	FADM	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$12,111	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	FADM	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Expeditionary Warfare School	1	Quantico, VA, US	Mozambican Navy	Commanding General, Education Command QUANTIC	\$57,556	7/17/2017	5/10/2018
International Law Of Military Operations (I-LOMO)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Military	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$10,387	6/4/2018	6/21/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	FADM	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$22,031	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
International MIL Law DEV Program I-LOMO (I-LOMO MLDP II)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Ministry Of National Defense	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$32,578	4/16/2018	6/21/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	FADM	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Mozambique (In Country Training)	COSACA	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	12	Mozambique (In Country Training)	FADM	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Mozambique (In Country Training)	IDEPA	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Mozambique (In Country Training)	IOM	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$85,059	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	2	Mozambique (In Country Training)	Ministry Of AGRICULTURE	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Mozambique (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Education	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Mozambique (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Finance	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	2	Mozambique (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Public Works And Housing	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Mozambique (In Country Training)	Red Cross Of Mozambique	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Mozambique (In Country Training)	SETSAN	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Mozambique (In Country Training)	USAID	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Mozambique (In Country Training)	World Food Program	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
MTT Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	2	Mozambique (In Country Training)	World Vision	Mozambique (In Country Training)	\$0	6/19/2018	6/22/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,159	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	43				\$436,758		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,196	2/19/2018	5/4/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$25,196		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Mozambique ISEDEF	1	Maputo, MZ	MOD	DOD - 2	\$11,769	3/3/2018	3/11/2018
AMEP Mozambique ISEDEF	6	Maputo, MZ	MOD	DOD - 8	\$74,336	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	7				\$86,105		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program 2018-02	2	Gaborone, BC	Mozambique Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$10,846	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	2	Antananarivo, MA	Mozambique Ministry of National Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,506	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	2	Washington, D.C.	Mozambique Ministry of National Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$13,790	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Mozambique Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Mozambique Ministry of Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Armed Forces of Mozambique	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	2	Stellenbosch, UA	Mozambique Ministry of National Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,862	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	11				\$54,427		

Mozambique Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	62	\$602,486
---	-----------	------------------

Niger

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Anti-Terrorist Unit (BICOS) MARADI	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$6,512	2/5/2018	2/9/2018
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Ministry Of National Defense	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$6,608	8/10/2018	8/16/2018
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Special Intelligence Battalion In TAHOUA	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$18,298	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Gendarmerie Nationale	Marshall Center	\$20,869	1/9/2018	2/13/2018
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Joint Chief Of Staff HEADQUARTERS	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Nigerien President'S Office (President'S AID)	College Of International Security Affairs	\$180,996	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	22nd Road Construction Company, Military Engineers, Niamey	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	5/21/2018	5/22/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	24th Combat Construction Company, Military Engineers, Niamey	Niger (In Country Training)	\$289	5/21/2018	5/22/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	14	Niger (In Country Training)	Central Directorate For Military Engineers, Niamey	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	5/21/2018	5/22/2018
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Niger Air Force Base 101	Marshall Center	\$33,013	9/6/2017	11/16/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Gendarmerie Nationale	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Military School (PRYTANEE MILITAIRE Niamey	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Anti-Terrorist Unit (BICOS) MARADI	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$18,410	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Ministry Of National Defense	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$18,506	7/26/2018	8/8/2018
Strategic INTEL Leaders Course	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Joint Armed Force Headquarters J-2 Office	Defense Intelligence Agency	\$24,515	4/19/2018	5/18/2018
USARAF Training	120	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Force Base 201	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	12/30/2016	9/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	148				\$363,843		

Exchange - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP West Point	2	Highland Falls, NY	FAN Basic Training	West Point, NY	\$5,270	7/2/2018	7/17/2018
CHOD visit to Indiana	3	Indianapolis, IN	Army HQ	Indiana National Guard	\$21,927	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
European/African Nurses Exchange	2	Ramstein Air Base, GY	Military Health Services HQ	Office of the Command Surgeon- USAFE/AFAFRICA	\$5,818	4/16/2018	4/19/2018
Fort Jackson Visit	5	N/A	FAN Basic Training	Indiana National Guard	\$19,504	9/9/2018	9/15/2018
INNG Fuels Exchange	1	N/A	FAN HQ J4	Indiana National Guard	\$5,483	9/23/2018	9/29/2018
INNG Fuels Exchange	1	N/A	FAN HQ J5	Indiana National Guard	\$5,483	9/23/2018	9/29/2018
INNG Fuels Exchange	3	N/A	FAN HQ J6	Indiana National Guard	\$16,449	9/23/2018	9/29/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	17				\$79,934		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
1A2 INT Loadmaster Refresher Course (C-130E/H Only)	1	ANG LITTLE ROCK AFB, AR	Air Base 101 Niamey	ANG Little Rock AFB, AR	\$2,377	6/1/2018	6/14/2018
1A2 INT Loadmaster Refresher Course (C-130E/H Only)	1	ANG LITTLE ROCK AFB, AR	Niger Air Force	ANG Little Rock AFB, AR	\$2,212	9/4/2018	9/14/2018
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base 101	Lackland AFB, TX (Other Than DLI And IAAFA S	\$1,308	1/16/2018	1/18/2018
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force Base	Lackland AFB, TX (Other Than DLI And IAAFA S	\$1,308	1/16/2018	1/18/2018
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Randolph AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	Randolph AFB, TX	\$630	3/27/2018	3/28/2018
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Randolph AFB, TX, US	Nigerien Air Force	Randolph AFB, TX	\$630	3/27/2018	3/28/2018
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Randolph AFB, TX, US	Air Force Headquarter	Randolph AFB, TX	\$630	5/1/2018	5/2/2018
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Randolph AFB, TX, US	Air Base 101 Niamey	Randolph AFB, TX	\$630	5/15/2018	5/16/2018
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Randolph AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	Randolph AFB, TX	\$630	8/21/2018	8/23/2018
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Randolph AFB, TX, US	Air Base 101 Niamey	Randolph AFB, TX	\$630	9/11/2018	9/12/2018
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Randolph AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	Randolph AFB, TX	\$630	9/11/2018	9/12/2018
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base 101 Niamey	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,104	7/23/2018	9/21/2018
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,104	7/23/2018	9/21/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base 101 Niamey	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$47,168	11/20/2017	5/25/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$34,768	12/4/2017	4/6/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Nigerien Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$34,768	12/4/2017	4/6/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Headquarter	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$39,866	12/25/2017	5/11/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$51,235	1/29/2018	8/24/2018
C-130 ANG Basic Loadmaster Course	1	ANG LITTLE ROCK AFB, AR	Niger Air Force	ANG Little Rock AFB, AR	\$3,619	4/12/2018	5/15/2018
C-130 ANG Basic Loadmaster Course	1	ANG LITTLE ROCK AFB, AR	Nigerien Air Force	ANG Little Rock AFB, AR	\$3,619	4/12/2018	5/15/2018
C-130H Pilot Instructor PREP	1	Little Rock AFB, AR, US	Air Force Headquarter	Little Rock AFB, AR	\$7,785	5/21/2018	6/1/2018
C-130H2 Pilot Initial Qualification/Transition	1	Little Rock AFB, AR, US	Air Force Headquarter	Little Rock AFB, AR	\$171,785	6/8/2018	9/26/2018
C-130H2 PLT INIT Qualification + SGLESHP (A/S + Flying)	1	ANG LITTLE ROCK AFB, AR	Air Base 101	ANG Little Rock AFB, AR	\$404,162	1/22/2018	6/22/2018
C-130H2 PLT INIT Qualification + SGLESHP (A/S + Flying)	1	ANG LITTLE ROCK AFB, AR	Niger Air Force Base	ANG Little Rock AFB, AR	\$404,387	1/22/2018	6/22/2018
DISCS International Purchaser Finance & Logistics	2	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	Niger Air Force	Wright Patterson AFB , OH - DISCS	\$22,760	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base 101	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$11,593	1/3/2018	1/10/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force Base	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$11,693	1/3/2018	1/10/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base 101 Niamey	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$1,530	1/8/2018	4/16/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Headquarter	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$1,530	1/8/2018	3/26/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$1,530	1/8/2018	2/22/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Nigerien Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$1,530	1/8/2018	3/30/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$1,530	8/13/2018	7/18/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$1,530	8/27/2018	9/21/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base 101 Niamey	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$1,530	9/6/2018	9/6/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	35				\$1,317,741		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	AB 101	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$13,841	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Base 101	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$13,841	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Niger Air Force	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$44,682	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FAN Quartermaster Directorate	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$31,467	10/9/2017	1/12/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AB 101	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$21,854	4/2/2018	5/25/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Base 101	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$17,352	4/23/2018	5/25/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Transportation Battalion, Ministry Of National Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$27,673	5/7/2018	7/27/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	236 Subsaharien Company In Arlit	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,416	8/20/2018	9/28/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	24th Engineer Company Commander	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$23,174	9/18/2017	12/1/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Transportation Battalion	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$32,176	10/16/2017	1/26/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Central DRECTORATE Of Military ENGINEERS	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$33,777	12/25/2017	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of National Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$32,785	12/25/2017	4/13/2018
Armor Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	72TH Infantry Battalion, AGALI DOSSO	Armor School	\$19,746	9/1/2017	2/1/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Chief J4 Niger Air Force	Army War College	\$63,798	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
AWC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Niger Air Force Headquarters, Niamey, Niger	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$22,080	5/21/2018	7/12/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Engineers	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$30,150	9/18/2017	3/16/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	423RD Armor Company TAHOUA	Command & General Staff College	\$58,635	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Central DRECTORATE Of Military ENGINEERS	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Engineer Captains Career	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	24th Engineer Company Commander	Engineer School	\$37,880	1/10/2018	6/22/2018
Engineer CCC International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	24th Engineer Company Commander	Manscen Army Training Center	\$4,042	12/18/2017	12/22/2017
Human Capital Resources Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	FAN Quartermaster Directorate	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$10,112	1/16/2018	1/29/2018
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Ministry Of National Defense	Army War College	\$19,966	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Ministry Of National Defense	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Transportation Battalion	Army Logistics Management College	\$5,723	2/8/2018	2/22/2018
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Transportation Battalion, Ministry Of National Defense	Army Logistics Management College	\$4,963	8/6/2018	8/17/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Central DRECTORATE Of Military ENGINEERS	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Transportation Battalion	ALU - Leader Courses	\$27,532	2/23/2018	7/20/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Military Law Development Program	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	FAN Quartermaster Directorate	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$32,871	10/9/2017	12/14/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Central DERECTORATE Of Military ENGINEERS	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	29				\$687,349		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Health Directorate	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,084	2/12/2018	4/13/2018
Armor Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	233 Armor Squadron, Madawella	Armor School	\$18,050	7/31/2017	12/14/2017
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Defense Health Directorate	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Defense Health Directorate	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Health Directorate	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	5				\$69,915		

Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AAAF Liaison Officer Working Group	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, GY	AB101	USAFE	\$626	7/17/2018	7/20/2018
Africa Military Law Forum (AMLF) IV	1	Oberammergau, GY	Gendarmie	USAFRICOM J05 Office of Legal Counsel	\$0	2/27/2018	3/1/2018
Africa Partnership Flight	2	McGuire, NJ	AB101	818th MSAS	\$5,432	4/16/2018	4/20/2018
Africa Partnership Flight	3	McGuire, NJ	Niger Air Force HQ	818th MSAS	\$8,147	4/16/2018	4/20/2018
African Endeavor	2	Santa Maria, Cabo Verde	FAN HQ J6	U.S. Africa Command J6	\$6,896	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
African Land Forces Summit (ALFS)	2	Abuja, NI	Niger Army HQ	Security Cooperation Directorate US Army Africa (USARAF)	\$1,056	4/16/2018	4/19/2018
AFRICOM IG Visit	1	Stuttgart, GY	AB101	US AFRICOM IG	\$1,638	3/11/2018	3/15/2018
AFRICOM IG Visit	1	Stuttgart, GY	Gendarmie	US AFRICOM IG	\$1,638	3/11/2018	3/15/2018
All Female Basic Intelligence Course	1	Dakar, SK	Central Directorate for Supply	USAFRICOM, J29 Engagements	\$766	1/15/2018	2/8/2018
All Female Basic Intelligence Course	1	Dakar, SK	Firefighter Headquarters	USAFRICOM, J29 Engagements	\$766	1/15/2018	2/8/2018
AMEP Faculty Development	1	Antananarivo, MA	FAN Basic Training	ACSS	\$681	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
AMTF Diagnostic	2	KAIPC, Accra, GH	Military Health Services HQ	U.S. Africa Command (USAFRICOM) Command Surgeon's Office	\$4,242	3/12/2018	3/23/2018
AMTF Entomology Event	1	Kisumu, Kenya	Military Health Services HQ	U.S. Africa Command (USAFRICOM) Command Surgeon's Office	\$2,129	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
APORA African Partner Outbreak Response conference	2	Yaounde, CM	Military Army Health HQ	Office of the Command Surgeon- USAF/AFAFRICA	\$5,288	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Comprehensive Protection of Civilians ToT Course	1	Accra, GH	Military Health Services HQ	U.S. Africa Command J5 Global Peace Operations Initiative (GPOI)	\$291	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Directors of Military Intel Conference	4	N/A	FAN HQ J2	U.S. Africa Command (USAFRICOM) J2	\$11,968	9/18/2018	9/20/2018
Gender in Peace Support Operations (GPOI Course)	1	IPSTC, Karen, Kenya	Military Police Operational Intelligence Center, Niamey	U.S. Africa Command J5 Global Peace Operations Initiative (GPOI)	\$0	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations (GPOI Course)	1	IPSTC, Karen, Kenya	Mobile Military Police Squadron, Niamey	U.S. Africa Command J5 Global Peace Operations Initiative (GPOI)	\$0	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Gender Mainstreaming	2	Karen, KE	Gendarmie	U.S. Africa Command J5 Global Peace Operations Initiative (GPOI)	\$0	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Lake Chad Basin Conference	1	Abuja, NI	Intelligence HQ	U.S. Africa Command J2	\$1,249	6/17/2018	6/22/2018
NDU Global Alumni Summit	3	Casablanca, MO	FAN HQ	National Defense University	\$1,226	6/25/2018	6/29/2018
NDU Global Alumni Summit	1	Casablanca, MO	Ministry of Defense	National Defense University	\$409	6/25/2018	6/29/2018
Special Ops Commanders Conference (ISOF)	1	Tampa, FL	Special Operations HQ	SOCOM	\$995	5/21/2018	5/24/2018
UN National Investigation Officers Course	4	Entebbe, UG	National Military Police	U.S. Africa Command J5 Global Peace Operations Initiative (GPOI)	\$1,740	1/14/2018	1/24/2018
UNDPKO Achieving Operational Readiness Seminar	3	Entebbe, UG	Niger Army HQ	J55 / HQ US Africa Command	\$4,308	5/6/2018	5/9/2018
Unified Focus 18	1	Douala, Cameroon	Logistics HQ	Security Cooperation Directorate US Army Africa (USARAF)	\$1,144	3/13/2018	3/16/2018
UNPCAP-III	1	New Delhi, IN	FAN Chief of Training	U.S. Africa Command J5 Global Peace Operations Initiative (GPOI)	\$0	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
UNPCAP-III	1	New Delhi, IN	Military high school instructor	U.S. Africa Command J5 Global Peace Operations Initiative (GPOI)	\$0	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	46				\$62,635		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Niger EFOFAN Review	1	Niamey, NK	MOD	DOD - 2	\$2,346	7/3/2018	7/6/2018
AMEP Niger EFOFAN visit intro New Academic Lead & SME	1	Niamey, NK	MOD	DOD - 2	\$16,311	7/3/2018	7/6/2018
C-130 General Maintenance	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$10,700	9/4/2018	9/21/2018
C-130 General Maintenance	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force (Air Base 101 Niamey)	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$10,700	9/4/2018	9/21/2018
C-130 General Maintenance	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force (Air Base 101 Niamey)	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$11,020	9/4/2018	9/21/2018
C-130 General Maintenance	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force (Base 101, Niamey)	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$11,020	9/4/2018	9/21/2018
C-130 General Maintenance	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Nigerien Air Force	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$10,700	9/4/2018	9/21/2018
CoESPU FPU Coordinator Course	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,514	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	62	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$46,254	5/28/2018	6/1/2018
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	9	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$77,365	5/7/2018	6/1/2018
Company Grade Officer/ NCO Leadership Training	18	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$28,764	5/7/2018	5/18/2018
Crew Served Weapons Training	91	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$37,049	5/7/2018	6/1/2018
Driver Training	72	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$13,201	5/7/2018	5/18/2018
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	43	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$26,528	5/14/2018	6/1/2018
Field Medical Training	14	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$16,783	5/14/2018	5/25/2018
Gender in PSO	2	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$2,552	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in PSO	2	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$5,070	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	224 SAHARAN Motorized Company	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$2,555	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Central Directorate Of Communication	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$2,455	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Central Directorate Of Material	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$2,455	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Compagnie AMPHIBIE	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$2,455	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Forces SPECIALES Compagnie AMPHIE	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$11,671	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Forces SPECIALES Compagnie AMPHIE, DIFFA	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$11,671	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Forces SPECIALES, Compagnie AMPHIBIE, DIFFA	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$2,555	12/1/2017	12/14/2017
International Small Arms Maintenance (ISAM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Compagnie AMPHIBIE	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$17,492	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
International Small Arms Maintenance (ISAM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	COMPANIE AMPHIBIE	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$16,844	11/1/2017	11/30/2017
International Tactical Communications Course (ITCC)	2	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Central Directorate Of Communication	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$37,246	10/27/2017	11/30/2017
Logistics Training	6	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$25,878	6/4/2018	6/22/2018
Mechanized Operations Training	85	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$23,445	5/14/2018	6/1/2018
Mortar Operations Training	19	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$21,400	5/21/2018	6/1/2018
MTT Riverine Operations	1	Niger (In Country Training)	224TH SAHARAN Motorized Company	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
MTT Riverine Operations	1	Niger (In Country Training)	233RD Armored Squadron	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
MTT Riverine Operations	1	Niger (In Country Training)	24TH Armored Intervention Battalion	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
MTT Riverine Operations	1	Niger (In Country Training)	423RD Armored Squadron	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
MTT Riverine Operations	1	Niger (In Country Training)	43RD Inter-AMRS Battalion	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
MTT Riverine Operations	27	Niger (In Country Training)	51ST Special Intervention Battalion	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
MTT Riverine Operations	1	Niger (In Country Training)	53RD INTERARMED Battalion	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
MTT Riverine Operations	8	Niger (In Country Training)	Central Directorate Of Communications	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
Mud Boat Instructor Development	1	Stennis, AL	224 SAHARAN MOTORIZED COMPANY	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$136,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Mud Boat Instructor Development	1	Stennis, AL	CENTRAL DIRECTORATE OF COMMUNICATION	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$136,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Mud Boat Instructor Development	1	Stennis, AL	CENTRAL DIRECTORATE OF MATERIAL	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$136,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Mud Boat Instructor Development	4	Stennis, AL	FORCES SPECIALES, COMPAGNIE AMPHIBIE, DIFFA	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$136,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Mud Boat Operation and Maintenance	25	Niamey, NK	BSI-5	SOCOM - 5	\$27,000	7/9/2018	7/29/2018
National Investigation Officer Course	4	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$27,692	1/15/2018	1/24/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Outboard Motor Maintenance	2	Stennis, AL	CENTRAL DIRECTORATE OF MATERIELS	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Central Directorate Of Material	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$22,813	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Central Directorate Of MATERIELS	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$22,813	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Patrol Craft Officer Riverine (PCOR)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Forces SPECIALES 51 BSI	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$29,288	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Patrol Craft Officer Riverine (PCOR)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Forces SPECIALES, Compagnie AMPHIBIE, DIFFA	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$29,188	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	1	Niger	TBD	N/A	\$0	6/3/2019	8/9/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	1	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$1,048	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	857	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$112,267	6/4/2018	7/6/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training/T3	67	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	NIGER BAT- 6	N/A	\$37,423	5/21/2018	6/1/2018
Riverine Patrol Officer Training	2	Stennis, AL	FORCES SPECIALES 51 BSI	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Small Arms Maintenance	2	Stennis, AL	COMPAGNIE AMPHIBIE	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course	1	Stennis, AL	FIRST SPECIAL INTEL BATTALION/ TAHOUA	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$10,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	First Special INTEL Battalion/ TAHOUA	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$32,462	11/3/2017	11/30/2017
Tactical Communications	2	Stennis, AL	CENTRAL DIRECTORATE OF COMMUNICATION	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$64,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Technical Welding	1	Stennis, AL	225 SAHARAN MOTORIZED COMPANY	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$56,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Technical Welding	1	Stennis, AL	53 RD INTERARMED	NAVSCIATTS - 2	\$56,000	10/2/2017	11/29/2017
Technical Welding And Applied Repairs (TWAR)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	224 SAHARAN Motorized Company	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$19,785	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Technical Welding And Applied Repairs (TWAR)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	53 RD INTERARMED	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$19,885	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
USIP Training	13	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, NIGER	N/A	N/A	\$30,000	6/25/2018	6/29/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1478				\$1,847,193		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	2	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
Air War College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air War College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/6/2018	7/6/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	1	Antananarivo, MA	Niger Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$3,253	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Niger Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Niger Ministry for Planning	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Niger Ministry of Economics and Finances	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Niger Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cooperation and African Integration	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Niger Office of the Presidency	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Niger Ministry of Defense	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	9/6/2017	11/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Niger Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	5	Accra, GH	Niger Ministry of Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$27,625	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Niger Office of the Presidency	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Niger Office of the Prime Minister	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	USAID	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	National Agency for Financing Territorial Communities	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Niger Ministry of Justice	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Niger Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Niger Office of the Presidency	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	23				\$76,713		

Section 333 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Niger Air Force , Air Force Base 201 Agadez	Niger (In Country Training)	\$19,490	5/21/2018	5/22/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Niger Air Force Air Base 201 Agadez	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	5/21/2018	5/22/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Niger (In Country Training)	Niger Air Force Air Force Base 201 Agadez	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	5/21/2018	5/22/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Niger (In Country Training)	Niger Air Force, Air Force Base 201	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	5/21/2018	5/22/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	6	Niger (In Country Training)	Niger Air Force, Air Force Base 201 Agadez	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	5/21/2018	5/22/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	112th Special Operation Battalion	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	9/17/2018	9/18/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Niger (In Country Training)	112th Special Operation Battalion, Ouallam, Niger	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	9/17/2018	9/18/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	113th Special Operation Battalion, Ouallam, Niger	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	9/17/2018	9/18/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Niger (In Country Training)	1st Military Intelligence Battalion	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	9/17/2018	9/18/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Niger (In Country Training)	51st Special Operation Battalion	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	9/17/2018	9/18/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Niger (In Country Training)	81st Special Operation Battalion	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	9/17/2018	9/18/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Niger (In Country Training)	Diffa Water Patrol Company	Niger (In Country Training)	\$19,490	9/17/2018	9/18/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Niger (In Country Training)	Special Operation Command	Niger (In Country Training)	\$0	9/17/2018	9/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	41				\$38,980		
Niger Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	1822				\$4,544,303		

Nigeria

ALP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALP Initial Flight Training (ALP IFT)	1	PUEBLO, CO 81001	401 Flying Training School, Kaduna	DOSS Aviation	\$6,957	4/25/2018	6/18/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical (ALP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	401 Flying Training School, Kaduna	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$0	2/5/2018	2/9/2018
Oral Proficiency AV ALP Scholarship	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	401 Flying Training School, Kaduna	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$15,463	2/5/2018	4/20/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	3				\$22,420		

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Army Headquarters, Abuja Nigeria	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$8,397	4/16/2018	4/27/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Nigerian Air Force HQ	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,933	9/25/2017	10/6/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Nigerian Navy Ship Delta	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,875	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	371 Artillery Regiment MAIMALARI	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,708	4/2/2018	4/13/2018
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Nigerian Defense Headquarters	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,708	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Defense Intelligence Agency Asokoro	Asia Pacific CTR For Security Studies	\$11,000	7/12/2018	8/8/2018
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Office Of the National Security Adviser	Asia Pacific CTR For Security Studies	\$11,000	7/12/2018	8/8/2018
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	Defense Headquarters Abuja	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$16,586	4/27/2018	5/10/2018
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Defense Headquarters Garki Area 7 Abuja	College Of International Security Affairs	\$8,009	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
European SEC. SEM. - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	1	Garmisch, GY	Air Systems, Defense Headquarters	Marshall Center	\$4,632	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Air Force Institute Of Technology Kaduna	Marshall Center	\$3,943	11/28/2017	11/30/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Nigerian Navy Basic Training School, Port Harcourt, Rivers State	Marshall Center	\$3,943	11/28/2017	11/30/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Directorate Of Intelligence	Marshall Center	\$9,634	4/29/2018	5/4/2018
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Navy/Directorate Of Communications	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Defense Headquarters Garki Area 7 Abuja	College Of International Security Affairs	\$180,596	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	MOD Joint Services	College Of International Security Affairs	\$181,396	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Nigerian Army Signal Corps Lagos	College Of International Security Affairs	\$35,631	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Signals Maintenance Command ARAKAN Lagos	College Of International Security Affairs	\$32,131	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
International Law Of Military Operations (I-LOMO)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	8 Task Force Division, BORNO	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,491	6/4/2018	6/21/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Legal Aspects Of Combating Terrorism (LCT)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Nigerian Army Headquarters, Abuja	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,193	3/19/2018	4/5/2018
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Naval Headquarters, Abuja	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,986	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Nigerian Air Force Headquarters	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,986	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Nigerian Army Headquarters	Marshall Center	\$33,013	9/6/2017	11/16/2017
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	Directorate Of Communication, Presidency	Marshall Center	\$10,585	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	707 Special Forces Brigade, Makurdi	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Ministry Of Defense Abuja	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Nigerian Naval Headquarters	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	CONFEDERATION OF TRADITIONAL HERDERS ORG Of Africa	Marshall Center	\$5,481	6/4/2018	6/8/2018
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	Defense Headquarters Abuja	Marshall Center	\$5,481	6/4/2018	6/8/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	29				\$754,990		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Armed Forces Staff College	College Of International Security Affairs	\$8,409	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
NWC International Fellows	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Armed Forces Staff College	National War College	\$139,398	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$147,807		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	205 Rotary Wing Lagos	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$4,925	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Nigerian Air Force Headquarter Abuja	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$45,082	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
Air War College (AWC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	81 Air Maritime Group Benin	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$44,880	7/17/2017	5/17/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Nigerian Army HQ	Army War College	\$64,198	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Aviation Basic Officer Leader-Branch (FMS)	1	Ft. Rucker, AL, US	Nigerian Army Aviation	Aviation School	\$13,588	4/23/2018	6/7/2018
Aviation Basic Officer Leader-Branch (FMS)	1	Ft. Rucker, AL, US	Nigerian Army Aviation, Army HQ Abuja	Aviation School	\$13,588	4/23/2018	6/7/2018
Aviation Basic Officer Leader-Branch (FMS)	1	Ft. Rucker, AL, US	Nigerian Army Aviation, Army HQ Abuja	Aviation School	\$1,325	6/7/2018	6/21/2018
AWC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	551 Nigerian Air Force Station JOS	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$4,820	5/21/2018	7/12/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	115 Special Operations Group, PH	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$8,397	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Nigerian Army Aviation Corps Abuja	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$8,397	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Nigerian Navy Ship DORINA Warri	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,875	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defense Headquarters Abuja	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,708	4/2/2018	4/13/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Military Of Defense Ship House Abuja	Command & General Staff College	\$74,502	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Nigerian Army School Of Infantry Kaduna	Command & General Staff College	\$1,949	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Nigerian AMY Headquarters	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$23,647	6/18/2018	7/13/2018
DISCS International Purchaser Finance & Logistics	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	Nigerian Embassy Washington DC	Wright Patterson AFB , OH - DISCS	\$9,380	10/30/2017	11/17/2017
DISCS International Purchaser Finance & Logistics	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	Navy HQ	Wright Patterson AFB , OH - DISCS	\$9,380	9/10/2018	9/28/2018
DISCS International Purchaser Finance & Logistics	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	Nigerian Navy Headquarters	Wright Patterson AFB , OH - DISCS	\$9,380	9/10/2018	9/28/2018
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defense Headquarters Abuja	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,752	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defense Intelligence Agency	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,752	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	551 Nigerian Air Force Station JOS	Physical Training LOC Not Required	\$89	5/21/2018	5/21/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Nigerian Navy Headquarters	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$13,447	11/13/2017	12/15/2017
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	Directorate Of Procurement, NAF HQ	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$6,517	4/2/2018	4/11/2018
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	Nigerian Army Headquarters Abuja	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$6,517	4/2/2018	4/11/2018
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Office Of the Chief Of Army Staff	Army War College	\$8,691	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Office Of the Chief Of Army Staff	Army War College	\$5,882	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
International Law Of Military Operations (I-LOMO)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	7 Division Legal Services, MAIDUGURI	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,491	6/4/2018	6/21/2018
International Officer INTEL Captains Career	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	1 Military Intelligence Brigade, Kaduna	Intelligence School	\$38,064	1/16/2018	6/13/2018
International Officer Intelligence CCC PREP	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	1 Military Intelligence Brigade, Kaduna	Intelligence School	\$13,450	1/3/2018	1/12/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Nigerian Army School Of Infantry Kaduna	Command & General Staff College	\$1,174	6/29/2018	7/20/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
International Shipyard Management (ISMC)	1	Pearl Harbor, HI, US	Nigerian Navy HQS	Naval Ship Yard Pearl Harbor HI	\$41,366	8/13/2018	9/21/2018
International Shipyard Management (ISMC)	1	Pearl Harbor, HI, US	Nigerian Navy Ship DORINA, Warri	Naval Ship Yard Pearl Harbor HI	\$41,366	8/13/2018	9/21/2018
Joint Targeting Staff Familiarization Partners Course	1	Virginia Beach, VA, US	Nigerian Air Force HQ Abuja	Joint Targeting School	\$1,676	6/4/2018	6/8/2018
Joint Targeting Staff Familiarization Partners Course	1	Virginia Beach, VA, US	Nigerian Army	Joint Targeting School	\$1,676	6/4/2018	6/8/2018
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights (LCHR)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Defense Space Administration, Abuja	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,283	10/9/2017	10/26/2017
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights (LCHR)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Directorate Of Test And Evaluation	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,283	10/9/2017	10/26/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Defense Headquarters Abuja	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$17,295	11/17/2017	12/7/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Ministry Of Defense	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,057	11/17/2017	12/6/2017
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Directorate Of Legal Services Nigerian Army	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,986	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
Managing Ethnic Conflict And Religious Violence	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defense Headquarters	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,918	11/27/2017	12/8/2017
Managing Ethnic Conflict And Religious Violence	1	Monterey, CA, US	Directorate Of Training Defense Headquarter	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$17,534	11/27/2017	12/8/2017
Military Intelligence BOLC-Branch	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Nigerian AMY Intelligence School Lagos	Intelligence School	\$30,350	10/31/2017	3/15/2018
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	Nigerian Navy Headquarters Abuja	Naval Command College Newport RI	\$123,124	7/24/2017	6/20/2018
On-the-job Training NAVSEA International Shipyard Management	1	Pearl Harbor, HI, US	Nigerian Navy HQS	Naval Ship Yard Pearl Harbor HI	\$4,215	9/24/2018	9/28/2018
On-the-job Training NAVSEA International Shipyard Management	1	Pearl Harbor, HI, US	Nigerian Navy Ship DORINA, Warri	Naval Ship Yard Pearl Harbor HI	\$4,215	9/24/2018	9/28/2018
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Nigerian Army Headquarters	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$16,237	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Directorate Of Procurement, NAF HQ	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$16,447	3/5/2018	3/16/2018
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Nigerian Army Headquarters Abuja	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$16,447	3/5/2018	3/16/2018
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	Directorate Of Procurement, NAF HQ	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$8,901	3/19/2018	3/30/2018
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	Nigerian Army Headquarters Abuja	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$8,901	3/19/2018	3/30/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Nigerian Army School Of Infantry Kaduna	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$8,220	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	Directorate Of Civil Military Relations DHQ Abuja	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,506	8/6/2018	8/17/2018
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	Directorate Of Civil Military Relations DHQ Abuja	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$9,106	8/20/2018	8/31/2018
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Air Force War College, Makurdi	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$25,061	8/6/2018	8/30/2018
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Department Of Army Standards And Evaluation, Army HQ	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$25,061	8/6/2018	8/30/2018
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	151 BN, Operation LAFIYA DOLE BORNO	Sergeants Major Academy	\$27,205	5/30/2018	8/3/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	56				\$1,060,283		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ENG BOLC-B International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Nigerian Army Signals	Manscen Army Training Center	\$17,001	9/17/2018	9/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$17,001		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Nigeria Annual Review	10	Nigeria Army Intelligence School	MOD	DOD - 21	\$96,880	7/23/2018	7/27/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,950	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,095	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU FPU Coordinator Course	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,514	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
Engineering Logistics & Admin	20	Yorktown, VA, US	Nigerian Navy	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$35,729	10/23/2017	11/3/2017
Gender in PSO	5	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$12,675	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	2	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$2,096	5/7/2018	5/11/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Protection of Civilians Training	4	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$9,999	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	47				\$169,468		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AFRICOM Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa - 06-18	1	Tunis, TU	Nigeria Immigration Service	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$340	6/26/2018	6/28/2018
AFRICOM Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa - 06-18	1	Tunis, TU	Nigeria National Drug Law Enforcement Agency	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$340	6/26/2018	6/28/2018
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
Air War College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air War College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/6/2018	7/6/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	3	Antananarivo, MA	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$9,759	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Association of Nigerian Authors Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism (ANA PCVE)	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Nigeria Federal Ministry of Justice	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Partners West Africa-Nigeria	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	White Ink Consult Ltd	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Nigerian Defense Intelligence Agency	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	4	Victoria, SE	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$28,984	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
European Security Seminar - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Army	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Global CTOC Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria National Drug Law Enforcement Agency	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	5/22/2018	5/24/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Nigeria Ministry of the Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	2	Dakar, SK	Office of the National Security Advisor	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,420	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$4,800	9/6/2017	11/16/2017
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Federal Ministry of Justice	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Army	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria National Drug Law Enforcement Agency	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
Program On Cyber Security Studies (PCSS)	3	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Office of the National Security Advisor	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Seminar On Regional Security (SRS)	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	1/18/2018	2/8/2018
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	1	Accra, GH	Nigeria Federal Ministry of Police Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,525	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	4	Accra, GH	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$22,100	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
SGI Partners Seminar 2017-12	5	Accra, GH	Nigeria Ministry of the Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$16,575	12/12/2017	12/16/2017
The Applicability of International Law to State Conduct in Cyberspace Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria National Assembly	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Independent Corrupt Practices Commission	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Institute for Security Studies	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Nigeria Plateau State Peace Building Agency	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	48				\$148,533		

Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. Military Academy Four Year International Program	3	West Point, NY	USMA	U.S. Military Academy	\$222,000	8/27/2017	5/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	3				\$222,000		

Nigeria Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	189				\$2,542,502		
--	------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Rwanda

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Rwanda Air Force	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$8,048	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$8,048		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	RDF HQs	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$20,104	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
Advanced English Language Instructor Course (AELIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RDFs HQs	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$27,323	9/11/2017	12/29/2017
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$35,652	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RDF HQs J1	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,359	11/20/2017	1/12/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RDF HQS	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$35,527	12/25/2017	5/11/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	RDF/Special Forces	Army War College	\$61,059	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
AWC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	RDF HQs	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$20,130	5/21/2018	7/12/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	RDF HQs	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	RMH	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$23,296	6/18/2018	7/13/2018
Distance Education Course - Year 1	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	attachee in DC	Army War College	\$1,310	7/3/2017	6/15/2018
Distance Education Course - Year 1	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	attachee in DC	Army War College	\$6,339	6/18/2018	6/29/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Rwanda Military Hospital	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$7,182	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Rwanda Military Hospital	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$20,808	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
Human Capital Resources Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	RDF HQs J1	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$9,221	1/16/2018	1/26/2018
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	RDF HQs	Physical Training LOC Not Required	\$89	5/21/2018	5/21/2018
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	RDF HQs	Physical Training LOC Not Required	\$89	6/4/2018	6/4/2018
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	RDF HQs	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$6,517	4/2/2018	4/11/2018
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	RDF HQs	Army War College	\$30,391	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	RDF HQs	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	RDF HQs	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Military Justice (MJ)	2	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	RDF HQs	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$45,042	10/27/2017	11/16/2017
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	RDF HQs	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$16,097	3/5/2018	3/16/2018
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	RDF HQs	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$8,901	3/19/2018	3/30/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RDF HQs	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,251	4/30/2018	6/15/2018
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	RDF HQS	Sergeants Major Academy	\$20,819	5/30/2018	8/3/2018
U.S. Army Sergeants Major	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	RDF HQs	Sergeants Major Academy	\$73,963	8/15/2017	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	29				\$534,717		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	RDF HQs	Command & General Staff College	\$74,502	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
DIMO GBV	2	Rwanda (In Country Training)	Air Force	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$5,270	5/17/2018	5/26/2018
Female Integration Into the Military	1	Rwanda (In Country Training)	Air Force Base	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$0	9/17/2018	9/20/2018
Female Integration Into the Military	21	Rwanda (In Country Training)	RDF HQs	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$39,862	9/17/2018	9/20/2018
Gender-Based Violence	2	Rwanda (In Country Training)	ENG BD	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/17/2018	5/26/2018
Gender-Based Violence	1	Rwanda (In Country Training)	Eng Bde	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$30,000	5/17/2018	5/26/2018
Gender-Based Violence	9	Rwanda (In Country Training)	RDF HQs	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/17/2018	5/26/2018
Gender-Based Violence	9	Rwanda (In Country Training)	RMH	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/17/2018	5/26/2018
Legal Aspects Of Peacekeeping Operations (LAPKO)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	RDF HQs	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$18,609	8/13/2018	8/31/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	47				\$168,243		

Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT REG CAPSTONE MPE	2	Bangladesh (In Country Training)	RDF HQs	Bangladesh (In Country Training)	\$0	10/29/2017	11/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$0		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Rwanda Defense Force Staff College site visit	6	Musanze, RW	MOD	DOD - 15	\$55,695	9/15/2018	9/21/2018
AMEP Rwanda NCO Academy site visit	7	Kigali, RW	MOD	DOD - 12	\$57,944	5/30/2018	6/1/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$975	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU FPU Commander Course	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,704	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,032	5/7/2018	5/20/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$989	11/15/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Training Building	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,080	2/28/2018	3/20/2018
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	33	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	17 BN MINUSCA	N/A	\$56,522	9/18/2017	10/13/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	52	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	17BN UNMISS	N/A	\$63,288	10/30/2017	11/24/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	32	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$31,645	2/19/2018	3/16/2018
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	49	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	6BN UNMISS	N/A	\$31,644	6/4/2018	6/29/2018
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	36	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$31,644	7/9/2018	8/3/2018
Company Grade Officer/ NCO Leadership Training	91	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	17BN UNMISS	N/A	\$72,239	10/30/2017	11/10/2017
Company Grade Officer/ NCO Leadership Training	75	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$36,120	2/19/2018	3/2/2018
Company Grade Officer/ NCO Leadership Training	94	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	6BN UNMISS	N/A	\$36,119	6/4/2018	6/15/2018
Company Grade Officer/ NCO Leadership Training	104	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$36,119	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
Crew Served Weapons Training	25	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$25,342	7/23/2018	8/3/2018
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	37	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	17BN UNMISS	N/A	\$25,144	10/30/2017	11/10/2017
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	46	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$25,143	2/19/2018	3/2/2018
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	53	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	6BN UNMISS	N/A	\$26,260	6/4/2018	6/15/2018
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	43	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$25,143	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
Field Medical/Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	42	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	17BN UNMISS	N/A	\$142,938	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
Field Medical/Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	42	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$71,369	2/12/2018	3/2/2018
Field Medical/Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	40	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	6BN UNMISS	N/A	\$73,702	6/4/2018	6/22/2018
Field Medical/Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	37	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$71,470	7/9/2018	7/27/2018
Field Training Exercise T3	2	Bangladesh Institute for Peace Support Operations, Gazipur, BANGLADESH	N/A	N/A	\$9,758	10/29/2017	11/16/2017
Gender in PSO	5	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$6,381	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in PSO	2	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$5,070	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Instructor Writer Course	49	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$87,670	1/8/2018	2/2/2018
Level 2 Hospital Training	70	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$67,317	6/25/2018	7/6/2018
Logistics Training	52	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	17 BN MINUSCA	N/A	\$71,497	9/18/2017	10/6/2017
Logistics Training	55	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	17BN UNMISS	N/A	\$18,904	11/20/2017	12/8/2017
Logistics Training	52	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$18,906	2/19/2018	3/9/2018
Logistics Training	51	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	6BN UNMISS	N/A	\$18,906	6/18/2018	7/6/2018
Logistics Training	42	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$18,903	7/23/2018	8/10/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Mechanized Operations Training	37	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$19,840	7/23/2018	8/3/2018
MET DRMI (MIDMC)	1	Rwanda (In Country Training)	Eng Bd	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$0	11/20/2017	12/1/2017
MET DRMI (MIDMC)	8	Rwanda (In Country Training)	RDF HQs	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$0	11/20/2017	12/1/2017
MET DRMI (MIDMC)	3	Rwanda (In Country Training)	RMH	Rwanda (In Country Training)	\$115,310	11/20/2017	12/1/2017
Mortar Operations Training	22	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$21,399	7/23/2018	8/3/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	10	Rwanda Peace Academy, Musanze, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$9,801	2/26/2018	3/2/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	3	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$3,144	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	778	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$30,179	10/2/2017	10/27/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	853	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	17BN UNMISS	N/A	\$30,176	10/30/2017	12/8/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	747	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$30,176	3/5/2018	3/30/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	832	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	6BN UNMISS	N/A	\$30,178	5/21/2018	7/13/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	901	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$30,176	7/23/2018	8/24/2018
USIP Training	54	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$59,999	10/23/2017	10/27/2017
USIP Training	29	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$29,999	2/12/2018	2/16/2018
USIP Training	49	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$60,000	4/23/2018	4/27/2018
USIP Training	41	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$30,000	7/2/2018	7/6/2018
Weapon Maintenance Course	17	GAKO PSOTC, Gako, RWANDA	67 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$24,547	7/23/2018	8/3/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	5715				\$1,850,506		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program 2018-02	1	Gaborone, BC	Rwanda Defense Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,423	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
Air War College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air War College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/6/2018	7/6/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	2	Antananarivo, MA	Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,506	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Association of Muslims in Rwanda	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$11,929		

Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. Air Force Academy	2	Colorado Springs, CO	N/A	U.S. Air Force Academy	\$79,841	6/1/2017	6/1/2018
U.S. Military Academy Four Year International Program	2	West Point, NY	USMA	U.S. Military Academy	\$148,000	8/27/2017	5/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$227,841		

Rwanda Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	5804				\$2,801,284		
---------------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Sao Tome and Principe

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Operations	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$29,058	3/5/2018	5/25/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$29,058		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Coast Guard	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$27,023	10/16/2017	1/5/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Logistics	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,355	12/4/2017	2/2/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Coast Guard	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$29,119	12/11/2017	2/2/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Naval Unit	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$40,359	12/25/2017	5/11/2018
Diesel Systems Overhaul And Maintenance (DSOM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Coast Guard	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$11,841	1/12/2018	3/8/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
DLI English Lab	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Civilian	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/12/2018	7/24/2018
DLI English Lab	2	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Coast Guard	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$9,342	7/12/2018	7/24/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Coast Guard	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$10,192	2/9/2018	3/16/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Logistics	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$10,192	2/9/2018	3/16/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Coast Guard	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$22,191	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Logistics	COGARD Training Center Yorktown VA	\$22,191	3/26/2018	6/28/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Brazil Military Defense Attaché In Sao Tomé	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Civil Society	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Civilian	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Communication Division/Coast Gard	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	3	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Department Of Fisheries	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$9,638	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Department Of National Defense Policy/ Ministry Of National Defense	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Firefighters Department	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Immigration And Border Service/ Ministry Of Interior	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Legaal Department	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Legal Department	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Legal Department/ Ministry Of National Defense	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Maritime Delegation	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Foreign Affairs	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	National Aviation Security Company	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Operations Division / Coast Guard	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Protection Services Of the Presidency	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
MET Civil-Military Response To Terrorism Maritime Security	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Sea And Environment And artisanal fishing	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	\$0	7/16/2018	7/20/2018
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	STP Armed Forces/ Office Of the Ministry Of Defense	Naval Command College Newport RI	\$116,409	7/24/2017	6/20/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Naval Unit	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	5/14/2018	7/13/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	33				\$346,417		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Artillery	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$4,039	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Civilian	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$4,039	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$8,078		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	2	Washington, D.C.	São Tomé Ministry of Defense and Internal Administration	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$13,790	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$13,790		

Sao Tome and Principe Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	38				\$397,343		
--	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Senegal

ALP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aviation Leadership PRG (T-6A) (SATP)	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	12th Instruction Battalion	Columbus AFB MS	\$23,371	7/24/2017	7/24/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$23,371		

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Human Resources	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$17,108	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
COMB STRAT INTEL Training Program	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Headquarters Staff	Defense Intelligence Agency (CSITP)	\$11,963	9/25/2017	11/9/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combating Terrorism Policy And Strategy - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Gendarmerie Intelligence Directorate	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$140,894	4/3/2017	6/15/2018
CTFP Homeland Defense Short Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Artillery BN	College Of International Security Affairs	\$52,412	9/5/2017	12/14/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Navy Headquarters	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$14,095	2/12/2018	3/16/2018
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	Investigation Bureau Gendarmerie	Marshall Center	\$10,585	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$247,057		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Support Group BN	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$13,841	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Support Group	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$44,282	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
Aircraft Maintenance Officer Course (AMOC)	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Maintenance Support BN	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$12,458	5/14/2018	8/16/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Transportation BN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,383	10/23/2017	1/12/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Joint Headquarters Staff	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,672	3/5/2018	5/4/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Support Group BN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,398	3/5/2018	5/25/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Headquarter Staff	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,053	4/23/2018	5/11/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	5th Infantry BN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,595	8/7/2017	10/27/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Engineer BN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$17,877	8/21/2017	10/27/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	22nd Reconnaissance And Support	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$15,207	12/18/2017	1/26/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Engineer BN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,178	1/1/2018	3/23/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Maintenance Support BN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$24,128	2/12/2018	5/4/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Artillery BN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,522	2/26/2018	4/13/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Operations Group	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,637	6/11/2018	7/13/2018
Armor Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armor BN	Armor School	\$18,705	6/30/2017	11/13/2017
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Infantry School	Army War College	\$63,938	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	5th Infantry BN	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$38,017	10/30/2017	5/4/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Navy	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$17,275	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Armored BN	Command & General Staff College	\$74,242	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Armor Battalion	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Engineer BN	College Of International Security Affairs	\$8,149	6/11/2018	6/22/2018
ENG BOLC-B International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer BN	Manscen Army Training Center	\$4,042	11/13/2017	11/17/2017
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer BN	Engineer School	\$32,021	11/21/2017	4/25/2018
Engineer CCC International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer BN	Manscen Army Training Center	\$4,167	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
FA Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Sill, OK, US	Artillery BN	Field Artillery School	\$32,730	9/22/2017	2/21/2018
FA Off Advanced Preparatory-Allied Officer	1	Ft. Sill, OK, US	Artillery BN	Field Artillery School	\$5,168	4/24/2018	5/16/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Health BN	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$7,182	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Health BN	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$18,308	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	Support Group BN	Physical Training LOC Not Required	\$89	6/18/2018	6/18/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Armor Battalion	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	22nd Reconnaissance And Support	USATC-Benning	\$23,526	3/6/2018	8/14/2018
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	22nd Reconnaissance And Support	USATC-Benning	\$5,690	2/5/2018	3/5/2018
NWC International Fellows	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Engineer BN	National War College	\$136,208	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
Ordnance Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Material BN	ALU - Leader Courses	\$28,166	9/11/2017	1/24/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Armor Battalion	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,826	4/30/2018	6/15/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Headquarter Staff	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	5/14/2018	7/13/2018
Transportation Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Transportation BN	ALU - Leader Courses	\$20,820	1/22/2018	5/10/2018
U.S. Army Sergeants Major	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	3rd Infantry Battalion	Sergeants Major Academy	\$74,003	8/15/2017	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	40				\$948,284		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	12th Infantry Battalion	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$21,126	4/2/2018	6/8/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$21,126		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Senegal ENSOA	8	Dakar, SK	MOD	DOD - 5	\$23,567	2/24/2018	2/28/2018
AMEP Senegal NCO (ENSOA) Academy	16	Kaolack, SK	MOD	DOD - 12	\$85,029	7/30/2018	8/12/2018
AMEP Senegal NCO Academy	17	Dakar, SK	MOD	DOD - 25	\$117,835	2/24/2018	2/28/2018
Capstone Staff Training Exercise	1	Bangladesh Institute for Peace Support Operations, Gazipur, BANGLADESH	N/A	N/A	\$4,832	2/25/2018	3/12/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$975	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,953	1/31/2018	2/28/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,191	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU FPU Coordinator Course	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,514	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
CoESPU High Risk Operations	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,994	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,073	4/4/2018	4/24/2018
Gender in PSO	2	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$2,553	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in PSO	2	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$5,070	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Navy Operation Unit	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,721	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Navy Operation Unit	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$3,980	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
MLE BOC MTT	25	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Commando	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	7/23/2018	8/3/2018
National Investigation Officer Course	3	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$20,769	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
OMM MTT	14	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Support BN	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	12/11/2017	12/22/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	31	Thies, SENEGAL	N/A	N/A	\$333,154	4/30/2018	6/26/2018
Protection of Civilians Training	7	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$17,498	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	3	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$11,295	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	140				\$638,003		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	1	Antananarivo, MA	Senegal Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$3,253	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Embassy of the United States in Senegal	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,991	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Timbuktu Institute African Center for Peace Studies	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	2	Washington, D.C.	Senegal Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$13,790	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Global CTOC Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Senegal Gendarmerie	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	5/22/2018	5/24/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Ministry of Fisheries and Maritime Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Ministry of Infrastructure and Transport	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	2	Dakar, SK	Ministry of the Interior	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,420	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Office of the President of the Republic	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Senegal Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	2	Dakar, SK	Senegal Center of the High Studies of Defense and Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,420	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Senegal Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Senegal Ministry of Health, Prevention and Public Hygiene	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
Program On Cyber Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Senegal Ministry of Communication Telecoms Posts and Digital Economy	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Senegal National Police	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Wari	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Senegal IT State Agency	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	2	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Senegal Ministry of Communication Telecoms Posts and Digital Economy	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Office of the President of the Republic	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Senegal Center of the High Studies of Defense and Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Senegal Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	27				\$71,030		
Senegal Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	215				\$1,948,871		

Seychelles

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Boarding Officer Basic EIMET	1	Charleston, SC, US	Seychelles Coast Guard	USCG Maritime Law Enforcement ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$12,345	11/8/2017	12/14/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Seychelles People's Defense Forces	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$6,397	9/17/2018	9/28/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Seychelles Presidential Security Unit	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$14,666	9/25/2017	10/6/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Mins Of Internal Affairs, Maritime Police	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,259	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Seychelles Coast Guard	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,875	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Coast Guard	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$13,266	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Seychelles Central Investigation Division Priority	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$12,650	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry Of Family Affairs	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry Of Family Affairs	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$8,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Seychelles People's Defense Forces	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$11,995	11/10/2017	12/15/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DHLS, Newport, RI, US	Seychelles Ministry Of Foreign Affairs	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$14,167	11/17/2017	12/7/2017
Manpower Personnel Training Education (MPT&E)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Seychelles People's Defense Forces	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$14,147	12/29/2017	2/2/2018
Officer Candidate School	1	New London, CT, US	Seychelles Coast Guard	U. S. Coast Guard Academy New London CT	\$22,997	7/26/2017	11/21/2017
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Seychelles Air Force	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$5,679	9/27/2017	11/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	14				\$173,788		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	2	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Air Force	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$21,000	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Climate Adaptation Management Section	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Climate Adaptation Management Section	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Department Of Risk And Disaster Management	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	2	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Department Of Risk And Disaster Management	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Department Of Risk And Disaster Management	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	6	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Department Of Risk And Disaster Management	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Department Of Risk And Disaster Management	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	2	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Department Of Risk And Disaster Management	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Environment Impacts Assessment	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Forestry Unit	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Health Care Agency	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	3	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Health Care Agency	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	4	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Local Government	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	2	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Education	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	3	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Finance	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Tourism	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Natonal Biosecurity Agency	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	2	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Public Utilities Corporation	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	2	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Red Cross Society Of Seychelles	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Seychelles Coast Guard	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Seychelles Fire And Rescue Service	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$51,692	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Seychelles Fire And Rescue Service Agency	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Seychelles Fire And Rscue Service Agency	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	2	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Seychelles Land Transport Agency	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	2	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Seychelles People's Defense Forces	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Disaster Planning (Basic) MET	5	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Seychelles Police Force	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$0	9/7/2018	9/15/2018
Manpower Personnel Training Education (MPT&E)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Seychelles People's Defense Forces	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$15,575	8/17/2018	9/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	52				\$88,267		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender-Based Violence In-ctry	1	Seychelles (In Country Training)	Air Force	Seychelles (In Country Training)	\$4,000	7/13/2018	7/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$4,000		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Seychelles Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Seychelles Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Seychelles Ministry of Home Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Strategic Forum Maritime Strategy in the Western Indian Ocean - FY18	1	Abu Dhabi, AE	Seychelles Ministry of Home Affairs	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	8/13/2018	8/17/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$21,738		

Seychelles Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	71				\$287,793		
---	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

Sierra Leone

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Maritime Wing	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,875	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Office Of National Security	Asia Pacific CTR For Security Studies	\$11,000	7/12/2018	8/8/2018
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Office Of National Security	Marshall Center	\$3,943	11/28/2017	11/30/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces/FISU	Marshall Center	\$3,943	11/28/2017	11/30/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Office Of National Security	Marshall Center	\$9,634	4/29/2018	5/4/2018
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	National Telecommunications Commission	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Terrorism (LCT)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$14,193	3/19/2018	4/5/2018
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Directorate Of Personnel	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$14,986	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Office Of National Security	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$13,905	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Forces Intelligence And Security Unit-5 Infantry Brigade	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Forces Intelligence And Security Unit	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Office Of National Security	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	12				\$140,131		
IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training							
Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic Officer Course USMC	1	Quantico, VA, US	Infantry	Commanding General, Education Command QUANTIC	\$36,092	10/3/2017	4/18/2018
Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Monterey, CA, US	Office Of National Security	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$13,490	5/21/2018	6/1/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-Air Wing	Command & General Staff College	\$74,502	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	3 Infantry Brigade-Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
DISCS International Purchaser Finance & Logistics	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	3 Infantry Brigade-Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Wright Patterson AFB , OH - DISCS	\$7,380	10/30/2017	11/17/2017
DISCS International Purchaser Finance & Logistics	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	Ministry Of Defense-Directorate Of Finance And Budget	Wright Patterson AFB , OH - DISCS	\$7,380	10/30/2017	11/17/2017
ENG BOLC-B International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Regiment	Manscen Army Training Center	\$8,567	6/4/2018	6/8/2018
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Joint Forces Command / Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$13,752	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	RSLAF	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	RSLAF	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$8,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
Human Capital Resources Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Horton Academy-Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$13,796	1/16/2018	1/26/2018
Human Capital Resources Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Defense-Directorate Of Personnel	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$13,796	1/16/2018	1/26/2018
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Directorate Of Defense Training Education And Recruitment	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$40,771	10/10/2017	12/15/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	3 Infantry Brigade-Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights (LCHR)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Maritime Wing-Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$14,131	10/9/2017	10/26/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Anti-Corruption Commission	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$14,167	11/17/2017	12/7/2017
Maneuver SLC	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Peace Mission Training Center	NCO Academy - Infantry	\$9,464	10/31/2017	11/29/2017
Maneuver SLC	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces Training Center	NCO Academy - Infantry	\$9,087	3/5/2018	3/30/2018
Maneuver SLC (Infantryman)	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Peace Mission Training Center	NCO Academy - Infantry	\$2,710	11/30/2017	12/20/2017
Maneuver SLC (Infantryman)	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces Training Center	NCO Academy - Infantry	\$2,711	4/2/2018	4/20/2018
Maritime Domain Awareness ADMIN TECH Training Workshop	1	VOLPE NAT'L TRANSPORTATION SYS CNTR	Maritime Wing	VOLPE National Transportation System Center,	\$9,000	7/9/2018	8/10/2018
Military Police Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Joint Provost Unit	Military Police School	\$26,975	9/26/2017	2/9/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Maritime Wing	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$18,741	1/12/2018	3/8/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	3 Infantry Brigade-Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,960	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Sergeants Course	1	Quantico, VA, US	Maritime Wing	Commanding General, Education Command QUANTIC	\$6,835	8/23/2018	9/21/2018
Signal Captains Career	1	Ft. Gordon, GA, US	Joint Communications Unit-Republic Of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Signal School	\$28,405	3/6/2018	7/25/2018
SNCO Career Course USMC	1	Jacksonville, NC, US	Peace Mission Training Center-Hastings	Staff Non-Commissioned Officers Academy	\$7,704	10/3/2017	11/22/2017
SNCO Career Course USMC	1	Jacksonville, NC, US	Armed Forces Training Center	Staff Non-Commissioned Officers Academy	\$7,549	7/9/2018	8/24/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	28				\$432,526		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	12 Infantry Battalion	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/16/2018	8/25/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	4 Infantry Battalion	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/16/2018	8/25/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	9 Infantry Battalion	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$33,500	8/16/2018	8/25/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Air Force	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$7,270	8/16/2018	8/25/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Community Health Nurse	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/16/2018	8/25/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	11	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Medical Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/16/2018	8/25/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Maritime Wing Headquarters	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/16/2018	8/25/2018
Combat Operational & Disaster Mental Health	3	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Psychiatric Hospital	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/16/2018	8/25/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	1 Infantry Battalion	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	12 Infantry Battalion	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	3	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	3 Infantry Brigade	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	4 Infantry Battalion	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	4 Infantry Brigade	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	5 Infantry Brigade	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	9 Infantry Battalion	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Armed Forces Band	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	4	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Armed Forces Education Center	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Armed Forces Personnel Center	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Artillery Battery	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Forces Intelligence And Security Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Forces Reconnaissance Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Headquarters Joint Force Command	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Communications Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Logistics Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$64,432	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Medical Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	3	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Defense	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Logistics And Life Cycle Management	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Peace Mission Training Center	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	53				\$105,202		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	3 Infantry Brigade	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	50/50 Group	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	4	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Armed Forces Training Center	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Captain	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Forces Intelligence And Security Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	3	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Headquarters Joint Force Command	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Headquarters Joint Force Command-Air Wing	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Immigration Deptment	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Communications Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Logistics Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Provost Unit	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Maritime Wing	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	3	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Defense	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Defense-Directorate Of Legal	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Defense-Directorate Of Training	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Defense-Directorate Of Training.	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Defense-Gender Office	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Social Welfare Gender And Children's Affair	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$65,000	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry Of Social Welfare,Gender And Children's Affair	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Peace Mission Training Center	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Pleasant Children's Foundation	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	TEEDWOGA	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
MET Women's Integration In the Armed Forces	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Tree Of Life	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	\$0	6/11/2018	6/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	40				\$65,000		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Sierra Leone Workshop for NCO Academy Leadership	3	Freetown, SL	MOD	DOD - 2	\$18,736	11/6/2017	11/10/2017
AMEP Sierra Leone Workshop for NCO Academy Leadership	1	Freetown, SL	MOD	DOD - 3	\$9,368	11/6/2017	11/10/2017
Capstone Staff Training Exercise	2	Bangladesh Institute for Peace Support Operations, Gazipur, BANGLADESH	N/A	N/A	\$9,665	2/25/2018	3/12/2018
CoESPU FPU Coordinator Course	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,514	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
CoESPU UN Child Protection	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,839	6/16/2018	6/20/2018
Gender in PSO	4	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$5,104	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in PSO	4	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$10,140	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	4	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$4,192	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Protection of Civilians Training	3	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$7,499	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	27				\$75,587		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	2	Antananarivo, MA	Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,506	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism Course - CS18-1	1	Honolulu, HI	Office of National Security	Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies (DKI APCSS)	\$11,448	7/12/2018	8/8/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Office of National Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	2	Victoria, SE	Sierra Leone Ministry of Transport & Aviation	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$14,492	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Sierra Leone Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Sierra Leone Ministry of Transport & Aviation	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	2	Dakar, SK	Sierra Leone Office of the President	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,420	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Office of National Security	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Sierra Leone Office of the President	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ministry of the Internal Affairs	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Office of National Security	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	2	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany		George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	17				\$68,938		
Sierra Leone Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	177				\$887,384		

Somalia**CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	19	Somalia (In Country Training)	Somali National Army/ DANAB	Somalia (In Country Training)	\$61,860	8/9/2018	8/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	19				\$61,860		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Danab	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$37,658	1/29/2018	6/29/2018
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Somalia Ministry Of Defense	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$15,919	9/4/2018	9/28/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	G-5	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	G-5	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$6,810	12/7/2017	12/8/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Manpower Personnel Training Education (MPT&E)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	G-5	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$13,291	12/29/2017	2/2/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	5				\$77,269		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic First Aid Training	25	Aribiska	UPDF Recce Team	N/A - 2	\$2,067	11/28/2017	11/30/2017
Basic First Aid Training & IFAK Training	60	Galkayo	DANAB	N/A - 2	\$45,467	3/11/2018	4/24/2018
Basic Hygiene Training	175	DTC	DANAB	N/A - 2	\$1,033	7/2/2018	7/3/2018
CLS Training	25	Aribiska	UPDF Engineers/EOD	N/A - 2	\$2,067	12/26/2017	12/28/2017
CLS Training	37	Lantabur	UPDF	N/A - 2	\$3,100	3/2/2018	3/5/2018
CLS Training	25	Aribiska	UPDF Recce Team	N/A - 2	\$33,067	5/24/2018	6/25/2018
Cougar Diagnostic Laptop	8	N/A	BNDF	N/A - 2	\$4,133	2/19/2018	2/23/2018
Cougar Driver Training and Basic Maintenance	5	N/A	BNDF	N/A - 1	\$1,550	4/9/2018	4/12/2018
Cougar Driver Training and Basic Maintenance	5	N/A	BNDF	N/A - 1	\$2,067	4/16/2018	4/20/2018
Engineering/EOD Teams Training	8	N/A	UPDF BG 24	N/A - 1	\$5,683	7/13/2018	7/24/2018
First Aid	18	Jowhar	BNDF	N/A - 2	\$1,033	4/11/2018	4/12/2018
Food Hygiene Training	4	DTC	Danab Cooks	N/A - 2	\$1,033	12/13/2017	12/14/2017
Harris Radio Refresher Training	7	Baledogle, SO	DANAB	N/A - 2	\$13,433	9/11/2018	9/24/2018
HRDDP Training	60	Galkayo	DANAB	N/A - 2	\$2,067	3/20/2018	3/22/2018
HRDDP Training	184	DTC	DANAB	N/A - 2	\$2,067	5/28/2018	5/30/2018
HRDDP Training	21	Baledogle, SO	DANAB	N/A - 1	\$517	7/16/2018	7/17/2018
IFAK Training	250	DTC	DANAB V	N/A - 4	\$22,733	10/10/2017	10/21/2017
IFAK Training	152	DTC	DANAB	N/A - 2	\$2,067	10/22/2017	10/24/2017
IFAK Training	6	DTC	DANAB	N/A - 2	\$1,033	12/20/2017	12/21/2017
IFAK Training	8	N/A	UPDF Recce Team	N/A - 2	\$1,033	3/22/2018	3/23/2018
IFAK Training	184	DTC	DANAB	N/A - 2	\$1,033	5/24/2018	5/25/2018
IFAK Training	30	Xooga Hospital	DANAB	N/A - 1	\$1,033	5/28/2018	5/30/2018
Medical Auxiliary Training	6	Maslah	BNDF	N/A - 2	\$78,533	7/3/2018	9/17/2018
Minelab F3 Metal Detector Familiarization	9	N/A	BNDF	N/A - 2	\$1,033	5/28/2018	5/28/2018
Minelab F3 Metal Detector Practical Training	9	N/A	BNDF	N/A - 1	\$1,550	6/20/2018	6/23/2018
NCO Course	17	Baledogle, SO	DANAB	N/A - 3	\$38,750	7/8/2018	8/2/2018
Night Vision Devices	6	N/A	BG 24	N/A - 2	\$1,033	7/4/2018	7/5/2018
Nursing Assistants	12	Xooga Hospital	SNA	N/A - 2	\$130,200	1/8/2018	5/14/2018
Nursing Assistants (On going)	12	Xooga Hospital	SNA Medical	N/A - 2	\$105,400	6/20/2018	9/30/2018
Officer Course	9	Baledogle, SO	DANAB	N/A - 3	\$34,100	7/8/2018	7/30/2018
Radio Familiarization and Usage	36	DTC	SNA 60th BN	N/A - 2	\$7,233	3/7/2018	3/14/2018
Recce Teams Training	25	N/A	UPDF BG 23	N/A - 2	\$14,467	1/7/2018	1/21/2018
Recce Teams Training	25	N/A	UPDF BG 25	N/A - 1	\$8,783	9/3/2018	9/20/2018
Signal Basic Course	13	Gashandigaa	SNA	N/A - 4	\$307,933	4/9/2018	9/5/2018
Tactical Driving and Very Important Person (VIP) Mobile Protection	12	Mogadishu International Airport, Mogadishu, Somalia	Somalia Ministry of Defense (MOD)	Somalia Ministry of Defense	\$42,372	4/2/2018	4/24/2018
Tasking, Collection, Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination (TCPED) Process	14	Mogadishu International Airport, Mogadishu, Somalia	AMISOM TCCs	N/A	\$323,787	4/4/2018	4/26/2018
TCCC Training	18	Baledogle, SO	DANAB	N/A - 2	\$4,133	9/4/2018	9/8/2018
VIP Protection Course	36	DTC	SNA 60th BN	N/A - 2	\$33,067	10/1/2017	11/2/2017
Weapon Training	12	Jowhar	BNDF	N/A - 2	\$1,033	12/27/2018	2/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1568				\$1,282,723		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Mogadishu City Volunteers	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$9,581	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$9,581		

Somalia Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	1593	\$1,431,433
--	-------------	--------------------

South Africa

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	SAPS	Marshall Center	\$9,634	4/29/2018	5/4/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	SAPS	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$16,243	7/13/2018	8/17/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	2	Garmisch, GY	Financial Intelligence Center	Marshall Center	\$31,650	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$57,527		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
C-130H2 Pilot INST Qualification (Full Course A/S+Flying)	1	ANG LITTLE ROCK AFB, AR	South African Air Force, 28 Squadron	ANG Little Rock AFB, AR	\$188,873	9/11/2017	11/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$188,873		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air War College (AWC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Defense Headquarters	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$44,680	7/17/2017	5/17/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Army RWU EC,	Army War College	\$63,998	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	SA DoD	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$22,919	5/21/2018	6/15/2018
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	SA DoD,	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$22,919	5/21/2018	6/15/2018
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Department Of Defense	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$23,647	6/18/2018	7/13/2018
Diesel Systems Overhaul And Maintenance (DSOM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	SA Navy	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$17,947	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chief Director Defense Policy	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,136	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Dep Dir Cluster Management	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,136	5/7/2018	5/18/2018
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Department Of Defense	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,136	5/7/2018	5/18/2018
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	SA Army	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,752	5/7/2018	5/18/2018
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	SA Army	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$13,217	11/13/2017	11/22/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	SA Army	Army War College	\$19,782	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	SA Navy	Naval Command College Newport RI	\$122,724	7/24/2017	6/20/2018
Navy Executive Develop Program-Strategic Thinking	1	Chapel Hill, NC, US	SA Navy - Flag Officer In Command	N/A UNC Chapel Hill - Kenan-Flagler Business	\$11,525	9/9/2018	9/14/2018
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Operational Boat Maintainer (Mechanical)	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$20,741	10/6/2017	11/30/2017
Performance Management And Budgeting	1	Monterey, CA, US	Department Of Defense	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$11,388	3/12/2018	3/16/2018
Performance Management And Budgeting	1	Monterey, CA, US	SA Department Of Defense	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$11,388	3/12/2018	3/16/2018
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	SA Air Force	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$16,447	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	SA Air Force	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$15,551	10/30/2017	11/10/2017
Risk Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Department Of Defense	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$16,418	1/29/2018	2/9/2018
Risk Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	DoD Policy & Planning	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$16,418	1/29/2018	2/9/2018
Senior Enlisted Academy (Non-Resident)	2	Senior Enlisted Academy Distance Learning	SA Navy	Senior Enlisted Academy Distance Learning, P4	\$20,944	7/16/2018	8/31/2018
Senior Enlisted Academy (Resident)	2	Newport, RI, US	SA Navy	U S Navy Senior Enlisted Academy Newport RI	\$12,920	9/10/2018	9/28/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defense Secretariat	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$25,061	8/6/2018	8/30/2018
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	SA DoD	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$25,061	8/6/2018	8/30/2018
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Secretary For Defense, Defense Material	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$25,061	8/6/2018	8/30/2018
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	SA Army	Sergeants Major Academy	\$27,005	5/30/2018	8/3/2018
SOS Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	SA Air Force, 44 Squadron	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$12,616	3/19/2018	5/3/2018
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	SA Air Force, 44 Squadron	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$5,559	5/7/2018	6/21/2018
U.S. Army Sergeants Major	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	South African Army	Sergeants Major Academy	\$73,463	8/15/2017	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	32				\$760,559		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET Acquisition Phase III	29	South Africa (In Country Training)	ARMSCOR	South Africa (In Country Training)	\$49,191	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
MET Acquisition Phase III	1	South Africa (In Country Training)	ARSCOR	South Africa (In Country Training)	\$0	8/27/2018	8/31/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	30				\$49,191		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$975	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
Gender in PSO	2	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$2,552	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Protection of Civilians Training	1	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$2,500	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$6,027		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	University of the Free State	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Stellenbosch University	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	2	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	South African Police Service	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Institute for Security Studies	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	South Africa Civilian Secretariat for Police	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	South Africa NCIS FPD	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Stellenbosch University	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	South African Police Service	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	9				\$24,866		

South Africa Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	80				\$1,087,043		
---	-----------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Sudan

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CENTCOM Gulf & Levant Transnational Threats Seminar	1	Washington, D.C.	United States Department of State	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/9/2018	7/13/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Sudan Ministry of Interior	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
U.S. State Department International Visitor Leadership Program	1	Washington, D.C.	Sudan Police Force	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	4/17/2018	4/18/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	3				\$0		

Sudan Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	3	\$0
--------------------------------------	----------	------------

Swaziland

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Adjutant General Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Swaziland Defense Force	Adjutant General School	\$24,407	8/28/2017	11/22/2017
Adjutant General Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Swaziland Defense Force	Adjutant General School	\$22,532	5/21/2018	8/14/2018
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Swaziland Defense Force	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,752	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	3				\$62,691		

IMET-2 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Swaziland Defense Force	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$17,295	11/17/2017	12/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$17,295		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Swaziland Defense Force	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$25,075	8/6/2018	8/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$25,075		

Swaziland Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	5	\$105,061
--	----------	------------------

Tanzania, United Republic of

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Defense Forces HQ	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$6,512	2/5/2018	2/9/2018
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry Of Defense	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$17,708	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	603 Air Force Unit	Marshall Center	\$20,869	5/22/2018	6/26/2018
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Defense Forces HQ	Marshall Center	\$20,869	5/22/2018	6/26/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Terrorism (LCT)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Defense Force HQ	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$15,193	3/19/2018	4/5/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	603 Air Force Unit	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Defense Forces HQ	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Defense Forces HQ	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$15,410	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Defense Forces HQ	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$29,069	4/13/2018	5/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	9				\$157,280		

DOHS/USCG - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Homeland Security Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT Outboard Motor Maintenance	12	Yorktown, VA, US	Tanzania Defense Force	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
MTT Outboard Motor Maintenance	10	Yorktown, VA, US	Tanzania Police Marine	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
MTT Small Boat Operations I	9	Yorktown, VA, US	Tanzania Defense Force	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	7/23/2018	8/3/2018
MTT Small Boat Operations I	10	Yorktown, VA, US	Tanzania Police Marine	COGARD International Training DET Tracen Yorktown VA	\$0	7/23/2018	8/3/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	41				\$0		

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Defense Force HQ	Army War College	\$64,658	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Defense Forces HQ	Command & General Staff College	\$74,962	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	2				\$139,620		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Command HQ	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$19,914	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy HQ	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$22,631	3/5/2018	5/11/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	TWALIPO Camp-DAR ES SALAAM	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$15,319	10/16/2017	11/17/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Tanzania Military Academy	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,032	12/25/2017	1/26/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Service HQ	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$18,129	5/7/2018	6/22/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force Command HQ	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$7,397	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
COMB STRAT INTEL Training Program	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Defense Forces HQ	Defense Intelligence Agency (CSITP)	\$18,080	9/25/2017	11/9/2017
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Defense Force HQ	Command & General Staff College	\$74,962	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	National Service HQ	National War College	\$16,402	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	National Service HQ	National War College	\$23,005	6/25/2018	8/5/2018
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	TWALIPO Camp-DAR ES SALAAM	Army Logistics Management College	\$5,218	11/28/2017	12/11/2017
International Professional Advance Leadership (IPAL)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Navy HQ	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$16,143	5/25/2018	6/29/2018
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	TWALIPO Camp-DAR ES SALAAM	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,890	12/13/2017	5/24/2018
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Tanzania Military Academy	USATC-Benning	\$23,886	3/6/2018	8/14/2018
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Tanzania Military Academy	USATC-Benning	\$5,690	2/5/2018	3/5/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy HQ	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,565	5/14/2018	7/13/2018
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defense Forces HQ	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$24,061	8/6/2018	8/30/2018
Special Forces Qualification-Allied (DET Off)	1	Ft. Bragg, NC, US	92ND Battalion	JFK Special Warfare Center	\$38,500	10/2/2017	5/3/2018
U.S. Army Sergeants Major	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	Military School Of Signals	Sergeants Major Academy	\$74,723	8/15/2017	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	19				\$466,547		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	23 Infantry Battalion	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$16,313	8/13/2018	9/21/2018
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Command And Staff COLLEE, ARUSHA	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,261	8/13/2018	9/21/2018
Legal Aspects Of Peacekeeping Operations (LAPKO)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Defense Forces HQ	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$17,802	8/13/2018	8/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	3				\$54,376		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Forces HQ	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,799	2/19/2018	4/13/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Ministry Of Defense	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Defense Forces HQ	Army War College	\$19,966	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Defense Forces HQ	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Ministry Of Defense	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry Of Defense	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$21,164	4/16/2018	6/15/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Forces HQ	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$21,249	5/14/2018	7/13/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	7				\$107,426		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CoESPU FPU Coordinator Course	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,514	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
CoESPU UN Child Protection	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,839	6/16/2018	6/20/2018
Counter Illicit Trafficking (CIT) Training	24	Lukwati-Piti Game Reserve, TZ	Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority (TAWA)	USAFRICOM/CJTF-HOA - 14	\$2,667,674	5/7/2018	5/22/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Counter Illicit Trafficking (CIT) Training	25	Lukwati-Piti Game Reserve, TZ	Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority (TAWA)	USAFRICOM/CJTF-HOA - 24	\$5,335,348	6/1/2018	6/21/2018
Counter Illicit Trafficking (CIT) Training	22	Lukwati-Piti Game Reserve, TZ	Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority (TAWA)	USAFRICOM/CJTF-HOA - 18	\$4,001,511	7/9/2018	7/29/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	77				\$12,015,416		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	East African Community	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
English Language Enhancement Course	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Tanzania People's Defence Force	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	6/26/2018	7/31/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Tanzania People's Defence Force	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	3	Stellenbosch, UA	Tanzania People's Defence Force	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$8,793	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Tanzania People's Defence Force	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Tanzania People's Defence Force	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	8/2/2018	8/24/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	9				\$21,935		

Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
U.S. Military Academy Four Year International Program	1	West Point, NY	USMA	U.S. Military Academy	\$74,000	8/27/2017	5/30/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$74,000		

Tanzania, United Republic of Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	168				\$13,036,600		
---	------------	--	--	--	---------------------	--	--

Togo

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	2	Garmisch, GY	Togolese Armed Forces	Marshall Center	\$41,738	5/22/2018	6/26/2018
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Togolese Armed Forces	Marshall Center	\$3,943	11/28/2017	11/30/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	National Police	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	2	Garmisch, GY	Togolese Armed Forces	Marshall Center	\$31,650	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$81,508		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Togolese Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$14,159	2/5/2018	4/13/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Gendarmerie	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$25,424	9/4/2017	12/29/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Togolese Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$59,835	12/25/2017	2/2/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Togolese Armed Forces	Army War College	\$63,798	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Togolese Armed Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$30,592	7/10/2017	1/12/2018
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Gendarmerie	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$37,612	1/1/2018	7/6/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Togolese Armed Forces	Command & General Staff College	\$70,237	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Togolese Armed Forces	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$11,495	11/10/2017	12/15/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Togolese Armed Forces	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$19,243	7/13/2018	8/17/2018
International Boarding Officer Course	1	Charleston, SC, US	Togolese Armed Forces	USCG Maritime Law Enforcement ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$18,128	7/9/2018	8/3/2018
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Togolese Armed Forces	Army War College	\$19,966	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Togolese Armed Forces	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
Patrol Craft Officer Coastal (PCOC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Togolese Armed Forces	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$25,890	10/6/2017	11/30/2017

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	13				\$408,411		

INCLE - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Border Patrol	50	Lomé, TO	Army	U.S. Marine Corps - 19	\$0	7/16/2018	8/10/2018
Border Patrol	50	Lomé, TO	National Gendarmerie	U.S. Marine Corps - 19	\$0	7/16/2018	8/10/2018
Border Patrol	25	Lomé, TO	Police	U.S. Marine Corps - 19	\$0	7/16/2018	8/10/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	125				\$0		

Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Construction Equipment and Generator Repair training	14	Lomé, TO	Army	North Dakota National Guard - 18	\$99,780	2/12/2018	2/16/2018
Construction Equipment and Generator Repair training	2	Lomé, TO	Navy	North Dakota National Guard - 6	\$33,260	2/12/2018	2/16/2018
Malaria Task Force Diagnostic Event	2	Accra, GH	Army	N/A	\$2,425	3/12/2018	3/23/2018
Medical Management of CBRN Contaminated Casualties Course	1	Casablanca, MO	Army	N/A	\$0	7/30/2018	8/3/2018
Military Nursing Exchange Event	2	Ramstein Air Base, GY	Army	N/A	\$14,754	4/16/2018	4/19/2018
Multi-lateral Logistics Seminar	1	Stuttgart, GY	Army	N/A	\$3,258	9/24/2018	9/28/2018
NCO Guest Lecture	26	Lomé, TO	Army	North Dakota National Guard - 4	\$20,346	7/16/2018	7/17/2018
NCO Guest Lecture	4	Lomé, TO	Navy	North Dakota National Guard - 4	\$20,346	7/16/2018	7/17/2018
United Accord 2018	1	Accra, GH	Army	N/A	\$972	11/7/2017	11/10/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	53				\$195,141		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Achieving Operational Readiness Seminar	3	Entebbe, UG	Army	North Dakota National Guard	\$0	5/7/2018	5/8/2018
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$975	11/8/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,953	1/31/2018	2/28/2018
CoESPU FPU Commander Course	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$4,056	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU FPU Coordinator Course	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,514	4/9/2018	4/13/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,011	2/7/2018	2/20/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,032	5/7/2018	5/20/2018
CoESPU High Risk Operations	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$997	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$989	11/15/2017	12/5/2017
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$990	1/31/2018	2/21/2018
CoESPU Protection of Civilians	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,073	4/4/2018	4/24/2018
CoESPU Training Building	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,080	2/28/2018	3/20/2018
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	9	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$42,888	12/11/2017	12/17/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	28	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$36,127	10/16/2017	11/10/2017
Company Grade Officer Training	13	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$10,959	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Driver Training/Mechanized Operations Training	61	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$30,961	10/16/2017	11/10/2017
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	26	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$27,868	11/6/2017	11/24/2017
Explosive Devices Training	20	Lomé, TO	Army	N/A - 2	\$0	5/22/2018	6/8/2018
Field Medical Training	15	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$11,925	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	3	Karen, KE	Army	N/A	\$0	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Gender in PSO	4	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$5,105	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Gender in PSO	4	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$10,140	3/5/2018	5/9/2018
Logistics Training	28	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$16,741	11/27/2017	12/8/2017
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	2	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Maritime Prefecture	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$4,602	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	1	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	Togolese Navy	Ivory Coast (In Country Training)	\$2,301	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
MET REG CONT Defense Issues For Junior MIL LDRS	3	Monterey, CA, US	Maritime Prefecture	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,123	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Investigation Officer Course	4	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$27,692	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
NCO Leadership Training	42	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$11,307	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	1	Togo	TBD	N/A	\$0	5/20/2019	7/19/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	370	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$47,709	11/13/2017	12/22/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training/T3	57	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$25,595	10/30/2017	11/10/2017
UN National Investigation Officers Course	4	Entebbe, UG	Army	N/A	\$0	1/15/2018	1/24/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners III	1	New Delhi, IN	Army	N/A	\$0	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
USIP Training	25	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$30,000	11/13/2017	11/17/2017
USIP Training	32	CEOMP Lome, Lome, TOGO	N/A	N/A	\$30,001	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	772				\$413,244		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	2	Washington, D.C.	Togo Ministry of Foreign Affairs and African Integration	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$13,790	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Interregional Coordination Center	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Enhancing Maritime Security In Africa 2018-03	1	Victoria, SE	Togo Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$7,246	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Ministry of Security and Civil Protection	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
National Security Strategy Development Workshop 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Togo Gendarmerie Nationale	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$4,210	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	2	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Financial Intelligence Unit of TOGO (CENTIF-TOGO)	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
US & ECOWAS Cyber Risk Management Workshop	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Togo Post and Telecommunications Regulatory Authority (ART&P)	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/24/2018	4/26/2018
West African National Security Advisors Roundtable 2018-08	1	Dakar, SK	Togo Gendarmerie Nationale	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$0	8/10/2018	8/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	10				\$36,702		

Section 506 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Partnership Flight	6	Dakar, SK	Air Force	Air Force	\$81,000	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$81,000		

Togo Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	985				\$1,216,006		
-------------------------------------	------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Uganda

ALP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALC ALP Scholarship	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,634	1/15/2018	3/16/2018
ALP Initial Flight Training (ALP IFT)	1	PUEBLO, CO 81001	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	DOSS Aviation	\$925	4/5/2018	6/4/2018
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$1,784	1/15/2018	3/19/2018
Special - Administrative Processing	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Columbus AFB MS	\$2,381	3/20/2018	4/3/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	4				\$18,724		

CTFP - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	UPDF	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$6,608	8/10/2018	8/16/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Marines	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,475	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF Marines	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,475	1/22/2018	2/2/2018
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chiefcancy Of Military Intelligence, Legal Services	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,308	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	2	Monterey, CA, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$36,616	7/9/2018	7/20/2018
Combating Terrorism Policy And Strategy - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chiefcancy Of Military Intelligence	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$147,266	4/3/2017	6/15/2018
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Chiefcancy Of Military Intelligence	Asia Pacific CTR For Security Studies	\$11,000	7/12/2018	8/8/2018
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	UPDF General Headquarters, Mbuya	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$16,282	1/5/2018	1/19/2018
European SEC. SEM. - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	1	Garmisch, GY	Chiefcancy Of Military Intelligence, Directorate Of Operations	Marshall Center	\$4,632	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
European SEC. SEM. - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	1	Garmisch, GY	CMI	Marshall Center	\$4,632	3/19/2018	3/23/2018
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, General Headquarters	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,352	5/7/2018	5/18/2018
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Chiefcancy Of Military Intelligence, Combat Intelligence, UPDF	Marshall Center	\$3,943	11/28/2017	11/30/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Uganda People's Defense Forces, General Headquarters	Marshall Center	\$9,634	4/29/2018	5/4/2018
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Chieftaincy Of Military Intelligence, Cyber Security Unit	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	UPDF, Directorate Of Signals & Communications	Marshall Center	\$4,177	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	2	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Chieftaincy Of Military Intelligence	College Of International Security Affairs	\$363,192	8/7/2017	6/7/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	CMI	College Of International Security Affairs	\$35,431	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, General Headquarters	College Of International Security Affairs	\$35,431	7/2/2018	8/5/2018
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	303 Infantry Brigade	Defense Intelligence Agency	\$15,135	11/30/2017	12/15/2017
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 2nd Divison Headquarters, Kakiri	Defense Intelligence Agency	\$15,135	11/30/2017	12/15/2017
International Law Of Military Operations (I-LOMO)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, CLS	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,091	6/4/2018	6/21/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Terrorism (LCT)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	CMI	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$15,793	3/19/2018	4/5/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Terrorism (LCT)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Legal Services	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$15,793	3/19/2018	4/5/2018
Legal Aspects Of Combating Terrorism (LCT)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	UPDF, Chieftaincy Of Legal Services	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$15,793	3/19/2018	4/5/2018
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil AUTH (LADSCA)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	UPDF, Chieftaincy Of Legal Services	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,586	7/23/2018	8/9/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Air Defense 37 REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Internal Security ORGANISATION (ISO)	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	RA/221898	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Special Forces Group-UPDF	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda Air Forces,	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces Directorate Of Logistics	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces , Directorate Of Logistics	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces Directorate Of Logistics	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces, Directorate Of Logistics	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces, D/CIT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces, Directorate Of Logistics	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense FA CIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forcecs, Engineer Brigade Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forcecs,Field Engineering	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	7	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forcecs,Field Engineering Regt	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	6	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 01 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 02 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 03 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 04 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 04 Engineer Regt	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 04 REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 05 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 2CIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 33 BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 3rd Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , DEME	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , Engineer Brigade Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	9	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , Field Engineering Regt	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	18	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , Service Brigade Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces 2nd Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces 3rd Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces 4 MOI BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces 4th Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces Engineer Brigade Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces MTCE COY HQ	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	17	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces Service Brigade Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Uganda People's Defense Forces, AHQCIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 57bn	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 01 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	6	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 01 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 02 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 02 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 03 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 03 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 04 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 04 CIT, REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	9	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 04 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 04 Engineer Regt	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	9	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 04 REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$25,469	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 05 CIT, REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 05 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 05 Engineer REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 1st Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

[illegible]

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Logistics And Engineering, Engineers Brigade Land Forces	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Logistics And Engineering, Engineers Brigade, Land Forces	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, mtce coy hq	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	42	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Railways Construction	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	19	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Service Brigade Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, SOCIT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Uganda Railways Construction	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 4th Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 5CIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, DEME	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, SOCIT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Uganda People's Defense Forces 4th Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense, 2nd Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense, 51BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	13	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF BRKS & MTCE REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	6	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF BRKS & MTCE REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF BTS	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, BTS	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	UPDF, Directorate Of Signals & Communications	Marshall Center	\$10,585	12/5/2017	12/21/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy Of Personnel And Administration	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	UPDF 405 BDE, Kotido	Marshall Center	\$15,825	2/14/2018	3/15/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Marines Brigade	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Uganda People's Defense Forces, General Headquarters, Mbuya	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Uganda Police Force, Directorate Of Counterterrorism, Law Enforcement And Tactical Service	Marshall Center	\$15,825	6/27/2018	7/26/2018
Raven UAS Training	1	Redstone Arsenal, AL, US	Uganda Air Forces,	AeroVironment	\$6,600	3/7/2018	3/22/2018
Raven UAS Training	1	Redstone Arsenal, AL, US	Uganda Air Force	AeroVironment	\$6,600	3/7/2018	3/22/2018
Raven UAS Training	1	Redstone Arsenal, AL, US	Uganda Air Forces	AeroVironment	\$6,600	3/7/2018	3/22/2018
Raven UAS Training	3	Redstone Arsenal, AL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	AeroVironment	\$19,800	3/7/2018	3/22/2018
Raven UAS Training	1	Redstone Arsenal, AL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces , General Headquarters Mbuya	AeroVironment	\$6,600	3/7/2018	3/22/2018
Raven UAS Training	1	Redstone Arsenal, AL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces, General Headquarters, Entebbe	AeroVironment	\$6,600	3/7/2018	3/22/2018
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	Engineering/Logistics	Marshall Center	\$5,481	6/4/2018	6/8/2018
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	UPDF, Armored Brigade	Marshall Center	\$5,481	6/4/2018	6/8/2018
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	UPDF	JSOU - MacDill AFB	\$16,106	7/26/2018	8/8/2018
Special Operations Irregular Warfare MS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftancy Of Military Intelligence	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$139,975	7/3/2017	9/30/2018
Special Operations Irregular Warfare MS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftancy Of Military Intelligence	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$28,173	10/1/2017	12/15/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	412				\$1,227,152		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$44,282	7/31/2017	6/4/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course Common Core	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	UPDF, 2nd Division Headquarters	Army Medical Department Center And School Hea	\$21,087	8/28/2017	10/20/2017
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Special Forces Command	Army War College	\$64,398	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
AWC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	UPDAF	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$20,280	5/21/2018	7/12/2018
Boarding Officer Basic EIMET	1	Charleston, SC, US	UPDF Marines	USCG Maritime Law Enforcement ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$13,735	11/8/2017	12/14/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$7,997	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$7,166	4/16/2018	4/27/2018
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF Marines	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,475	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	UPDF 3RD Division	Command & General Staff College	\$74,702	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Chieftancy Of Finance, General Headquarters.	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, General HQ, Mbuya	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Command And Staff College Regional Seminar CONUS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftancy Of Military Intelligence	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA	\$3,151	7/15/2016	12/15/2017
ENG BOLC-B International Student Preparation	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Brigade	Manscen Army Training Center	\$10,067	3/26/2018	3/30/2018
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Engineer Brigade	Engineer School	\$28,857	4/3/2018	8/21/2018
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF, Chieftancy Of Training & Recruitment	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,352	11/6/2017	11/17/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Chieftancy Of Medical Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Chieftancy Of Medical Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Chieftancy Of Medical Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$10,354	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Chieftancy Of Medical Services	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$10,354	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	UPDAF	Physical Training LOC Not Required	\$89	5/21/2018	5/21/2018
International Law Of Military Operations (I-LOMO)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	UPDF Chieftancy Of Legal Services	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,091	6/4/2018	6/21/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Chieftancy Of Finance, General Headquarters.	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, General HQ, Mbuya	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
Joint And Combined Warfighting School	1	Norfolk, VA, US	Chieftancy Of Military Intelligence	Joint Forces Staff College	\$14,236	9/11/2017	11/17/2017
Managing Ethnic Conflict And Religious Violence	1	Monterey, CA, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, General Headquarters	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$14,777	11/30/2017	12/8/2017
MS-FLD MED ASST/MEDEVAC Basic Officer Leader	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	UPDF, 2nd Division Headquarters	Army Medical Department Center And School Hea	\$2,983	10/23/2017	11/3/2017
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$15,837	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF	International Defense Acquisition Resource MA	\$16,047	3/5/2018	3/16/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Chieftancy Of Finance, General Headquarters.	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,403	4/30/2018	6/15/2018
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, General HQ, Mbuya	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$19,723	5/7/2018	6/15/2018
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftancy Of Legal Services	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,106	8/6/2018	8/17/2018
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF 501 Brigade, 5th Division Headquarters	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,106	8/6/2018	8/17/2018
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF General Headquarters	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$15,706	8/20/2018	8/31/2018
SNCO Advanced Course	1	Jacksonville, NC, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Staff Non-Commissioned Officers Academy	\$9,217	8/2/2018	9/19/2018
Squadron Officer School	4	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$22,736	9/27/2017	11/9/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	CMI	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$29,685	4/13/2018	5/10/2018
U.S. Army Sergeants Major	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	Land Forces	Sergeants Major Academy	\$74,463	8/15/2017	6/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	40				\$688,076		

IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$6,621	6/11/2018	7/6/2018
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	UPDF Mountain Brigade	Army War College	\$26,941	4/16/2018	6/22/2018
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	UPDF Mountain Brigade	Army War College	\$12,032	6/25/2018	8/2/2018
Logistics Readiness Officer	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Uganda People's Air Forces	Sheppard AFB, TX	\$8,508	5/30/2018	8/15/2018
SOS Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Uganda Air Forces	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$16,923	3/19/2018	5/3/2018
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Uganda Air Forces	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$5,559	5/7/2018	6/21/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$76,584		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACE III, IV, VII	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Air Force	Kampala - Uganda (In CTRY Training)	\$53,040	11/29/2017	12/23/2017
ACE III, IV, VII	40	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$65,911	11/29/2017	12/23/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$13,532	7/9/2018	9/7/2018
AMISOM FORCE HQ	11	Nairobi, KE	UPDF HQ	AMISOM Force/Sector HQ Training - 4	\$10,000	11/6/2017	12/8/2017
AMISOM FORCE HQ	10	Nairobi, KE	UPDF HQ	AMISOM Force/Sector HQ Training - 4	\$10,000	2/5/2018	3/9/2018
AMISOM FORCE HQ	11	Nairobi, KE	UPDF HQ	AMISOM Force/Sector HQ Training - 4	\$10,000	5/7/2018	6/8/2018
AMISOM FORCE HQ	12	Nairobi, KE	UPDF HQ	AMISOM Force/Sector HQ Training - 4	\$10,000	7/30/2018	8/31/2018
C-208 Initial Maintenance	1	Michigan Institute of Aviation and Technology, College of Technology	Uganda People's Defense Air Force	MIAT College Of Technology	\$12,450	8/6/2018	9/11/2018
C-208 Initial Maintenance	5	Michigan Institute of Aviation and Technology, College of Technology	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	MIAT College Of Technology	\$62,250	8/6/2018	9/11/2018
C-208 Initial Maintenance	1	Michigan Institute of Aviation and Technology, College of Technology	Uganda People's Defense Forces	MIAT College Of Technology	\$12,450	8/6/2018	9/11/2018
C-208 Recurrent Pilot Training	1	DEFUNIAK SPRINGS, FL 32433	Pilot	ONVOI Global Services	\$4,025	11/2/2017	11/22/2017
C-208 Recurrent Pilot Training	1	DEFUNIAK SPRINGS, FL 32433	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	ONVOI Global Services	\$4,025	11/2/2017	11/22/2017
C-208 Recurrent Pilot Training	2	DEFUNIAK SPRINGS, FL 32433	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	ONVOI Global Services	\$7,150	11/10/2017	11/30/2017
CoESPU Civil-Police-Military	3	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$3,286	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Gender Protection	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$1,032	5/7/2018	5/20/2018
CoESPU High Risk Operations	1	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$997	5/3/2018	5/30/2018
CoESPU Training Building	2	CoESPU, Vicenza, ITALY	N/A	N/A	\$2,160	2/28/2018	3/20/2018
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	46	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$94,065	10/23/2017	10/27/2017
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	101	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$94,036	2/26/2018	3/2/2018
Combat Lifesavers (CLS) Training	101	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UNGU 5	N/A	\$46,013	2/26/2018	4/2/2018
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	130	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$183,179	10/2/2017	10/27/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	109	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$180,322	2/5/2018	2/23/2018
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	42	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UNGU 5	N/A	\$28,476	2/12/2018	2/23/2018
Company Grade Officer/ NCO Leadership Training	151	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$48,878	10/2/2017	10/13/2017
Company Grade Officer/ NCO Leadership Training	148	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$48,340	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
Company Grade Officer/ NCO Leadership Training	62	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UNGU 5	N/A	\$29,658	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
DILLS Human Rights Training	130	Jinja & Singo PSC	URDCC & PSOTC	Defense Institute for International Legal Studies - 4	\$50,000	8/28/2018	8/30/2018
Driver Training	51	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$38,552	10/2/2017	10/13/2017
Driver Training	44	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$38,144	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	27	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$97,417	9/18/2017	12/8/2017

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Engineer and Explosive Ordnance Recon	27	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$97,114	1/21/2018	4/13/2018
Entitlement - C-208 Pilot Training	1	Wichita, KS, US	Pilot	Flight Safety International - Wichita, KS	\$6,881	10/19/2017	10/28/2017
Entitlement - C-208 Pilot Training	1	Wichita, KS, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Flight Safety International - Wichita, KS	\$362	10/19/2017	10/28/2017
Entitlement - C-208 Pilot Training	2	Wichita, KS, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Flight Safety International - Wichita, KS	\$6,347	10/27/2017	11/8/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations	5	Nairobi, KE	Chieftaincy of Personal/Admin	USAFRICOM - 3	\$10,000	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Gender in PSO	3	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$3,829	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Joint U.S.-India United Nations Peacekeeping Course for African Partners (UNPCAP III)	2	New Delhi, IN	Recruit Training School	USAFRICOM - 2	\$25,000	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
Lessons Learned Workshop	192	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$14,054	11/7/2017	11/9/2017
Logistics Training	44	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$32,850	10/30/2017	11/24/2017
Logistics Training	26	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UNGU 5	N/A	\$18,714	3/5/2018	3/16/2018
Mechanized Operations Training	144	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$18,206	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Mechanized Operations Training	39	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$17,523	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
Mortar Operations Training	55	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$22,004	10/16/2017	10/27/2017
Mortar Operations Training	48	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$21,933	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
National Investigation Officer Course	4	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$27,692	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	4	Rwanda Peace Academy, Musanze, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$3,920	2/26/2018	3/2/2018
Protection of Civilians Training	3	Kofi Annan International Peacekeeping Training Centre, Accra, GHANA	N/A	N/A	\$7,499	2/12/2018	2/21/2018
Protection of Civilians Training-of-Trainers Course	4	Kigali, RW	JCSC	USAFRICOM - 2	\$2,720	2/26/2018	3/3/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	2124	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$194,339	10/30/2017	12/8/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	846	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$205,670	3/5/2018	4/13/2018
PSO Soldier Skills Training	392	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UNGU 5	N/A	\$47,580	3/5/2018	3/23/2018
Tactical Combat Casualty Care Course	49	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$21,642	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
Tactical Combat Casualty Care Course	45	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$21,600	2/19/2018	2/23/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
United Nations National Investigation Officer	5	Entebbe, UG	CMI	USAFRICOM - 2	\$47,460	1/14/2018	1/24/2018
USIP Training	50	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$60,001	10/30/2017	11/3/2017
USIP Training	47	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$60,001	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
USIP Training	47	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$60,000	7/2/2018	7/6/2018
Weapon Maintenance Course	61	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	BG 24	N/A	\$39,783	10/2/2017	10/13/2017
Weapon Maintenance Course	34	Singo Peacekeeping Center, Kampala, UGANDA	UBG 25	N/A	\$38,949	2/5/2018	2/16/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	5553				\$2,400,591		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program 2018-02	1	Gaborone, BC	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,423	2/13/2018	2/16/2018
Air War College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air War College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/6/2018	7/6/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Workshop on Faculty Development 2018-06	2	Antananarivo, MA	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,506	6/18/2018	6/22/2018
Countering Violent Extremism Roundtable 2018-03	1	Rabat, MO	Uganda Ministry of Internal Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$5,896	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Uganda Ministry of Defense	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Program On Countering Transnatl Organized Crime	1	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Uganda Ministry of Internal Affairs	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies	\$0	4/5/2018	4/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	8				\$31,615		

Section 333 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
African Partnership Flight	7	Ramstein Air Base, GY	UPDAF HQ	HQ USAFE-AFAF - 2	\$11,400	8/6/2018	8/10/2018
HIV Care & Management Training	43	Kampala, UG	UPDF Medical Services	DHAPP/USAFRICOM - 6	\$17,198	3/5/2018	3/9/2018
HIV Clinical Management Training	38	Kampala, UG	UPDF Medical Services	DHAPP/USAFRICOM - 5	\$16,352	7/13/2018	7/13/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Air Defense 37 REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	RA/221898	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces Directorate Of Logistics	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces Directorate Of Logistics	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces, D/CIT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 33 BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , 3rd Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces , DEME	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces 2nd Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces 3rd Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces 4 MOI BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces 4th Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces Engineer Brigade Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	19	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces Service Brigade Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces,	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 01 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 01 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 02 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 02 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 03 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 04 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 04 Engineer Regt	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 04 REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$23,880	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 05 ENG REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 05 Engineer REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 1st Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 27 BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 27BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 2CIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 4CIT REG	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 4CIT, REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 51BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 57 BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 57BN	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 5CIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, AD CIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, AHQCIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, D/CITSFC	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, DEME	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Engineer BDE HQ	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, FA CIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Field Engineering	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	6	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Field Engineering Regt	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, HQ CIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, MTCE COY HQ	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	14	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Railways Construction	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 4th Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, 5CIT REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, DEME	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, SOCIT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Uganda People's Defense Forces 4th Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defense, 2nd Division Headquarters	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	7	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF BRKS & MTCE REGT	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, BTS	Uganda (In Country Training)	\$0	5/10/2018	5/11/2018
UH-II Maintainer Training	1	Ft. Worth, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	Bell Training Academy	\$0	11/27/2017	12/15/2017
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	211				\$68,830		

Uganda Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	6234				\$4,511,572		
---------------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Zambia

FMF - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AEROVAC FAM V2	3	Ramstein Air Base, GY	AIR FORCE HQ	USAFRICOM	\$10,106	1/14/2018	1/20/2018
African Land Forces Summit (ALFS)	3	Abuja, NI	ARMY HQ	USARAF	\$6,290	4/14/2018	4/20/2018
African Military Law Forum IV (AMLF-IV)	1	Oberammergau, GY	ARMY HQ	USAFRICOM	\$3,158	2/25/2018	3/2/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
African Partner Flight (AFP)	5	JOINT-BASE MCGUIRE-USA	AIR FORCE HQ	USAFE-AFAFRICA/A51X	\$21,268	4/13/2018	4/21/2018
International Military Ethics Symposium	1	Washington, D.C.	ARMY HQ	USAFRICOM	\$7,542	7/27/2018	8/3/2018
National Strategies To Prevent And Counter Extremesism In Africa Summit	3	Stellenbosch, UA	ARMY HQ	ACSS	\$4,093	5/5/2018	5/12/2018
Shared Accord 18 - FPE	1	Kigali, RW	ARMY HQ	USAFRICOM	\$2,699	6/2/2018	6/8/2018
Shared Accord 18 - Main Event	10	Kigali, RW	ARMY HQ	USAFRICOM	\$15,880	8/13/2018	8/31/2018
Shared Accord 18 - MPE	1	Kigali, RW	ARMY HQ	USAFRICOM	\$2,790	3/17/2018	3/23/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	28				\$73,826		

IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Military	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$20,454	6/4/2018	7/26/2018
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Zambia Air Force	Maxwell AFB, AL	\$35,652	7/31/2017	6/4/2018
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Zambia Army	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$27,133	6/11/2018	8/24/2018
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Zambia Army	Army War College	\$64,198	8/7/2017	6/8/2018
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	2	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Military	Hurlburt Field, FL	\$16,794	12/4/2017	12/15/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Military	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$18,708	9/3/2018	9/14/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Zambia Army	Command & General Staff College	\$74,502	8/14/2017	6/15/2018
Command & General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Military	Command & General Staff College	\$4,623	7/25/2018	8/3/2018
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$3,591	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military	Defense INST. For MED. Operations (DIMO), Lackland A	\$10,754	12/4/2017	12/8/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Zambia Army	NITC, NAS Pensacola, FL	\$13,995	11/10/2017	12/15/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Military	Command & General Staff College	\$8,593	6/29/2018	7/20/2018
JAIBC / BOLC B	1	Charlottesville, VA, US	Military	JAG'S Legal Center And School	\$25,622	11/20/2017	2/15/2018
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights (LCHR)	1	DIILS, Newport, RI, US	Military	Defense Institute Of International Legal STUD	\$16,283	10/9/2017	10/26/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, Lackland AFB TX	\$20,844	4/30/2018	6/15/2018
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	Zambia National Service	Center For Civil-Military Relations Monterey	\$16,106	8/20/2018	8/31/2018
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Zambia Army	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$25,061	8/6/2018	8/30/2018
Sergeants Course	1	Quantico, VA, US	Military	Commanding General, Education Command QUANTIC	\$9,958	10/12/2017	11/9/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Zambia Army	U S NAV Small Craft Instructor And TECH Training School S	\$24,212	8/31/2018	9/27/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	20				\$437,083		

IMET-D&R - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Military	Defense Resources Management Institute NPS MO	\$22,697	9/4/2018	9/28/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	1				\$22,697		

PKO - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Mobility Training	57	Lusaka, ZAMBIA	N/A	N/A	\$85,000	10/20/2017	11/11/2017
Comprehensive Protection of Civilian (CPoC)	3	Kigali, RW	ARMY HQ	USAFRICOM	\$4,374	2/24/2018	3/4/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Air Defense - Zambian AF	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Air Defense/Zambia Air Force	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$14,841	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Medical - Zambian AF	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian AF - Lusaka	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian AF - Medical	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian AF - No 1 Aircraft Maintenance Unit	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian AF - Operations Department	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian AF - Supply Air Loadmaster	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	2	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian AF Hq	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018

Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian AF Lusaka	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian AF -Lusaka	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	8	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - 2d Battalion INF / PMTC	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - 2nd Battalion	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - 3 SIG SLN (Communcation)	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Armour	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Armour / PMTC	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	2	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Armour PMTC	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Armour/PMTC	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Commando	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Drill Instructor PMTC	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - HQ Garrison	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	2	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Infantry / PMTC	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Infantry /1ZR	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Operations Department	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	5	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - PMTC	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army - Signals	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
CPDTM Of Training Of Trainiers Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Zambian Army Infantry	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$0	1/8/2018	1/19/2018
Gender in PSO	4	Nairobi, KENYA	N/A	N/A	\$5,106	10/16/2017	10/20/2017
MET Train the Trainer Course	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Navy	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$6,993	12/11/2017	12/15/2017
National Investigation Officer Course	2	UN Training of Trainers Center, Entebbe, UGANDA	N/A	N/A	\$13,846	1/15/2018	1/24/2018
NPS MET	1	Zambia (In Country Training)	Navy	Zambia (In Country Training)	\$8,864	2/26/2018	3/31/2018
Pre-Deployment Training	30	Lusaka, ZAMBIA	N/A	N/A	\$339,310	1/8/2018	3/30/2018
Pre-Deployment Training	1	Zambia	TBD	N/A	\$0	1/28/2018	4/26/2018
Protection of Civilians T3	3	Rwanda Peace Academy, Musanze, RWANDA	N/A	N/A	\$2,940	2/26/2018	3/2/2018
UN National Investigation Officers Course	2	Entebbe, UG	ARMY HQ	USAFRICOM	\$7,000	1/14/2018	1/25/2018
UN Peacekeeping Course for African Partners	2	New Delhi, INDIA	N/A	N/A	\$7,530	5/7/2018	5/25/2018
ZAMBATT 5 (MPE)	5	Kelly Barracks, GG	ARMY HQ	USAFRICOM	\$19,808	9/16/2018	9/22/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	153				\$515,612		

Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2018 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College Visit - 2018	1	Washington, D.C.	Air Command and Staff College	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA)	\$0	7/19/2018	7/19/2018
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Zambia Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
Emerging Security Sector Leaders Seminar 2017-10	1	Washington, D.C.	Zambia Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$6,895	10/23/2017	11/9/2017
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Ministry of Home Affairs	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Zambia Armed Forces	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
National Strategies PCVE 2018-05	1	Stellenbosch, UA	Zambia Ministry of Defence	Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS)	\$2,931	5/7/2018	5/11/2018
Fiscal Year 2018 Program Totals	6				\$22,583		
Zambia Fiscal Year 2018 Totals	208				\$1,071,801		